Volume 57(8)March 2023



Taxation <a href="mailto:mailt

Section 100A: yea or nay?

Elizabeth Allen and John Ioannou, CTA The life cycle of a tax dispute with the ATO

Adam Ahmed

Hybrid mismatch rules: practical considerations Ramy Singh, CTA



Contents

Cover article

453

Section 100A: yea or nay?

Elizabeth Allen, Special Counsel, and John Ioannou, CTA, Principal Lawyer, Macpherson Kelley

Feature articles

465

The life cycle of a tax dispute with the ATO

Adam Ahmed, Solicitor, Adam Ahmed & Co

470

Hybrid mismatch rules: practical considerations

Ramy Singh, CTA, Tax Risk Management Specialist, Rio Tinto

Invitation to write

We welcome original contributions that are of interest to tax professionals, lawyers, academics and students.

For details about submitting articles, please see Guidelines for Publication on our website taxinstitute. com.au, or contact publisher@taxinstitute.com.au.

Insights from the Institute

436 President's Report

437 CEO's Report

438 Associate's Report

Regular columns

435 Tax News – at a glance

440 Tax News - the details

445 Tax Tips

451 Higher Education

476 A Matter of Trusts

479 Obituary

480 Events Calendar

481 Cumulative Index



Tax News - at a glance

by TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

February – what happened in tax?

The following points highlight important federal tax developments that occurred during February 2023. A selection of the developments is considered in more detail in the "Tax News – the details" column on page 440 (at the item number indicated).

DGR registers reform

The Treasurer has released exposure draft legislation (and explanatory material) that would transfer to the ATO the administration of four unique deductible gift recipient categories that are currently administered by other government agencies. See item 1.

Superannuation funds: non-arm's length expense rules

The government has released a consultation paper which considers options to amend the non-arm's length income provisions which apply to superannuation funds. See item 2.

Accessing company profits tax-free

The Commissioner has released a taxpayer alert in relation to arrangements where an individual accesses the profits of a private company in tax-free form (that is, without an additional tax liability for the individual) by arranging for the profits to be passed to the individual through an interposed holding company (TA 2023/1). See item 3.

Advice under development

The Commissioner has recently released an update of the advice that is currently being worked on by the ATO. See item 4.

Discretionary trust: reimbursement agreements and Pt IVA

In a recent decision, the Full Federal Court (Perry, Derrington and Hespe JJ) has unanimously affirmed a decision of Logan J at first instance that the reimbursement agreement provision in Div 6 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth) (ITAA36) (s 100A) had no application in the circumstances, but reversed the decision of Logan J as to the operation of the general anti-avoidance provisions of Pt IVA ITAA36 in relation to one of the income years

in question (FCT v Guardian AIT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust [2023] FCAFC 3). See item 5.

AAT: jurisdiction issue

The AAT has held that it did not have jurisdiction to review a decision made by the Commissioner to refuse the taxpayer's request to remit a shortfall interest charge totalling \$17,901.55 which related to income tax assessments for the 2017 and 2018 income years (*Dermatis and FCT* [2023] AATA 13). **See item 6.**

Consultation into the objective of superannuation

In a joint media release on 20 February 2023, the Treasurer and the Minister for Financial Services announced the release of a consultation paper that seeks feedback about the benefits, phrasing and implementation of an objective for superannuation. Legislating an objective for superannuation is intended to instil a greater confidence in the superannuation system.

Amending TPB legislation

Amending legislation has been introduced into parliament which, when enacted, will give effect to various recommendations of the final report of the independent review into the effectiveness of the Tax Practitioners Board (TPB) and the Tax Agent Services Act 2009 (Cth). The recommendations include: the strengthening of the disclosure requirements to require tax practitioners to not employ or use disqualified entities in the provision of tax agent services without approval from the TPB; and converting the three-year registration cycle to annual registration.

The amendments relating to the employment or use of disqualified entities are considered in the Tax Tips column of this issue of the journal (see page 445).



President's Report

by Marg Marshall,

Advocating for our tax system

The Federal Budget presents a major opportunity to have our voice heard on the tax policy matters that affect our members.

At The Tax Institute, we wear a few different hats according to what support our members need. We are educators, event planners, bridge-builders, cheerleaders, and much more. Our advocacy work as representatives of our community is a vital part of what we do. It's driven both by our Tax Policy and Advocacy team and by our volunteer committee members who generously give their time and expertise in a range of specialties.

It's through our advocacy work that we are able to represent your best interests on the public stage, taking your concerns and needs to the regulators and policymakers who can enact change. We have fostered relationships with various government and regulatory bodies in order to have this significant voice in our tax ecosystem. It's so important that, as the major member organisation for tax practitioners, we are part of the development of policy within our tax and transfer systems.

The Federal Budget is an important opportunity for government to demonstrate its priorities and vision for the future of our economy. This year, as in recent years, it is vital that our tax policies allow for certainty when people are making decisions that support and grow their businesses and livelihoods. I have first-hand experience with how important a sense of certainty around tax matters can be for SME clients in particular.

Last month, our team released the Federal Budget 2023–24 submission, outlining our priorities for the upcoming Budget. We worked closely with our national technical committees to develop a submission that includes the most pressing issues facing our members from all sectors of the tax profession.

Some of the issues raised include:

 Non-arm's length income provisions for superannuation funds: this ongoing issue has been much discussed at the Institute and among our members. While we welcome the announced consultation on the non-arm's length

- expense rules for superannuation funds, the issues facing practitioners and their clients are broader than what the proposed consultation covers. Further solutions must be sought;
- Div 7A reform: another favourite topic of conversation, Div 7A is a source of significant complexity and compliance costs. While some action has been announced — and consequently deferred — further detailed consultation with the tax community and legislation in this area are needed;
- Simplification of fringe benefits tax: FBT is another area
 of tax law that suffers from complexity and creates a
 significant cost burden for taxpayers. The Tax Institute's
 view has long been that the current FBT regime should
 be abolished and replaced with an approach that more
 efficiently and fairly meets its policy objectives; and
- Establishing a pathway to reform: last, but certainly not least, we have reiterated our view that comprehensive and meaningful reform is vital for Australia's tax and superannuation systems. A good tax system is simple, equitable and efficient. It's the basis on which we can grow economically and socially. This next Budget announcement is a perfect opportunity to announce a vision for reform.

The Federal Budget is still some time away and will likely be announced in early May. As always, our team will be on hand to support you with resources and analysis of the tax measures announced.

Dr Ken Henry at the Financial Services Conference

On the topic of the tax and transfer system and opportunity for reform, I am very excited that Dr Ken Henry, who has chaired multiple tax reviews and was instrumental in bringing us the *Australia's Future Tax System Review*, known as the Henry review, will be joining us later this month at the Financial Services Conference.

Dr Henry's work informs a lot of current thought around our tax system and potential reform opportunities. At the event, he will be discussing whether now, in the midst of significant economic and social change, is the time for real and genuine tax reform in Australia.

It is sure to be an enlightening session and I hope you will all be coming along.



CEO's Report by Giles Hurst

Your place in the Institute

A career with purpose is about being part of successes bigger than your own — the Institute gives you those opportunities.

Henry Ford once said that coming together is a beginning, staying together is progress, and working together is success. Forging a career with purpose often means more than just doing good work — it means being involved in successes bigger than your own and connecting with others who share your passions.

The Tax Institute has a proud 80-year history of bringing together the best and brightest of the tax profession. We are a vibrant, connected community, and a thriving volunteer force fuels some of our best work. We're proud to offer our members opportunities to build their careers, whether by making connections with other practitioners throughout the profession, or by developing experience that can help them take the next big step.

As 2023 truly gets underway, I'd like to take a moment to remind you of some of the ways you can be involved in working together with fellow members. While you may immediately think of our various committees as the main way to contribute, there are plenty of other avenues for those who are unable to devote time to committee work or who simply prefer to take part in other ways. A few of these opportunities are discussed below.

Engage in professional development events

When it comes to collaboration, nothing beats the value of getting into a room with other tax practitioners. We have an exciting line-up of CPD events planned throughout the year for you to throw yourself into.

If you'd like to be involved in an official capacity, you can join an event organising committee or sign up as a speaker in your area of expertise. Outside of that, I would encourage you to be involved by attending and actively engaging in CPD events that interest you. Many wonderful career moves and professional connections have been forged through enthusiastic participation in a conference or discussion group.

Write for our journals

Our members are some of the most talented tax practitioners working today. Sharing your insight and analysis not only benefits your fellow practitioners, but also helps to build your profile and career. Contributing your ideas in a public forum, like our journals, is also a useful avenue for feedback and collaboration.

As you no doubt know, we publish three academic journals with differing purposes: *The Tax Specialist, Australian Tax Forum* and, of course, *Taxation in Australia*. We welcome your submission to any of these.

Write for the TaxVine newsletter

Our *TaxVine* newsletter reaches thousands of members each week and includes the latest in tax news. We welcome feature articles authored by experienced members on trending issues or topics.

If your ideas aren't suited to the style or schedule of our journals, contributing to *TaxVine* is another way to share them with fellow members and start a dialogue. This collaborative spirit is fundamental to who we are as an organisation, and we are keen to facilitate these conversations among members.

Lend your expertise to topical resources

We regularly publish articles and other resources on our website, including both thought leadership and topical issues, to help members stay abreast of the latest developments from around the tax space. While most of these resources are produced by our Tax Policy and Advocacy team, we'd love to hear from you if you have an area of interest that you think fellow members should know more about.

Working together is success — for our organisation and for you in your own career. If you're interested in being involved this year, please <u>reach out to our team</u>.



Associate's Report by Abhishek Shekhawat, ATI

NALI for superannuation funds

With the long-awaited proposed changes to the non-arm's length income rules being announced, it is necessary to examine whether they are enough to address the underlying concerns.

On 24 January 2023, the government released a <u>consultation paper</u> considering the options to amend the non-arm's length income (NALI) provisions that currently apply to superannuation funds. The consultation follows significant efforts from The Tax Institute, other professional bodies and industry associations to advocate for change regarding how the rules currently operate. However, the changes suggested in the consultation paper do not properly address the underlying concerns, and would benefit from a fresh approach.

Overview of the NALI rules. The NALI rules are contained in s 295-550 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) (ITAA97). Broadly, the provisions were introduced as an integrity provision to deter people from entering into arrangements designed to inflate member balances by allowing the fund to charge excessive amounts of income for entitlements or services provided. The derivation of excessive income was a result of the superannuation fund not dealing with the paying party at arm's length. Any income that is captured by the NALI provisions was taxed at the highest marginal tax rate of 45%.

The NALI rules were amended in 2019 to also cover non-arm's length expenditure (NALE) dealings. The changes were in response to concerns that some superannuation funds were entering into limited recourse borrowing arrangements that charged lower expenditure for services performed by parties for the fund. This also had the effect of artificially inflating the income of a superannuation fund.

Unfortunately, instead of designing a set of rules from the ground up to manage NALE transactions, the government introduced the 2019 changes by making amendments to s 295-550 ITAA97. This had the effect of any breaches of the NALE provisions potentially making the entire income

of the superannuation fund, as well as all gains from the disposal of the fund's assets, NALI, and thereby subject to the highest rate of tax.

As demonstrated by the Commissioner's view in LCR 2021/2, the breadth of the NALE provisions could be easily breached for small or inadvertent NALE expenses, disproportionately impacting all of the income of a fund. Such expenses could include book-keeping or audit activities undertaken for little or no expense, or services by wholly owned entities being provided for little to no mark-up. Further, the NALE rules currently apply to all superannuation funds. With the rules being so easy to breach, the rules could have a real impact on many Australian superannuation balances.

Proposed changes. The government has proposed to change the NALI provisions to the extent that they relate to general expenses. Broadly, SMSFs and small APRA-regulated funds will be subject to a factor-based approach. This would set an upper limit on the amount of fund income taxable as NALI due to a general expenses breach. The currently proposed limit is a factor of 5 times the amount of the general NALE amount. If the product of 5 times the breach is greater than all of the fund's income, the entirety of the fund's income will be subject to tax at the highest marginal rate. Meanwhile, large APRA regulated funds would be exempted from the NALI provisions for general expenses.

It should be noted that, where there is a NALE breach for specific expenses by superannuation funds, the current NALI rules would continue to apply. As a result, all of the income of that asset will be NALI and subject to the highest marginal tax rate.

Is this the best way forward? The government's proposed approach, although welcomed by some, is not a permanent or long-term solution to the problems created by the NALI and NALE rules. The proposed changes will not address the key concerns that have been raised by the profession and industry.

For example, the NALI provisions would benefit from a rectification clause that would allow trustees of all superannuation funds to address inadvertent or honest errors. The provisions would also benefit from a re-designed approach that separates NALE from s 295-550 ITAA97, providing for a more proportionate response for NALE breaches. Details of some suggested solutions can be found in the submission to the former government by The Tax Institute and several professional associations and industry bodies in September 2021 and December 2021.

The Tax Institute and several professional associations and industry bodies have also signed an open letter to the government, highlighting the concerns with the proposal and suggesting alternative approaches.

Hopefully, the government will re-assess the need for real, lasting change that will create a fairer and more balanced system while still ensuring that the rules provide our system with the needed integrity. Let us know in The Tax Institute's Community what your thoughts are about the government's proposed NALI changes, and what more could be done to improve the operation of the provisions.

Tax Forum Season

March - May 2023

Your capital city

up to 14 CPD hours



WA Tax Forum

22-23 March | The Westin

Join us in Perth for a top-quality program addressing key tax issues, such as succession structures, residency, distribution resolutions and data security.

Plus, exceptional speakers and unbeatable networking opportunities make this a not-to-be-missed experience.

Secure your seat! Two weeks to go.



VIC Tax Forum

3-4 May | Grand Hyatt Melbourne

Boasting the most expansive program on the Victorian CPD calendar, the VIC Tax Forum offers a smorgasbord of corporate, SME and hot topics to suit any tax practitioner.

It's the place to be for the Victorian tax profession.

Full program out now. Hurry! Early bird pricing ends 24 March.



NSW Tax Forum

17-18 May | Sofitel Sydney Wentworth

The NSW Tax Forum is designed for discussion, incorporating hot tax topics with everyday issues to bring you up to speed on the entire tax landscape.

Connect and collaborate with your colleagues in NSW.

Full program out now. Hurry! Early bird pricing ends 31 March.



QLD Tax Forum

24-25 May | vocoBrisbane

Esteemed speakers will present on hot tax topics such as Division 7A, energy transition, build to rent and capital management.

This is a must-attend event for the QLD tax profession.

Full program out now. Hurry! Early bird pricing ends 21 April.





Tax News - the details

by TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

February – what happened in tax?

The following points highlight important federal tax developments that occurred during February 2023.

Government initiatives

1. DGR registers reform

The Treasurer has released exposure draft legislation (and explanatory material) that would transfer to the ATO the administration of four unique deductible gift recipient (DGR) categories that are currently administered by other government agencies.

This change is intended to make all DGR categories consistent in administration, reduce red tape imposed on endorsed organisations, and simplify the application process for organisations seeking DGR status.

The four DGR categories that are currently administered by government entities other than the ATO are:

- environmental organisations: administered by the Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water:
- harm prevention charities: administered by the Department of Social Services;
- cultural organisations: administered by the Office for the Arts in the Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts; and
- overseas aid organisations: administered by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade.

The explanatory material states that applications for an organisation to be endorsed as a DGR in these categories are typically significantly slower than applications in other DGR categories. It currently takes up to two years for DGR status to be approved for an entity seeking addition to one of the registers. The proposed amendments are intended to streamline the application and reporting requirements and reduce DGR approvals from up to two years to around one month.

2. Superannuation funds: non-arm's length expense rules

The government has released a consultation paper which considers options to amend the non-arm's length income (NALI) provisions which apply to superannuation funds.

While the NALI provisions are operating broadly as intended, the government appreciates that some superannuation industry stakeholders have raised the potential for disproportionately severe outcomes for breaches relating to general expenses.

For the purposes of stakeholder consultation, Treasury has developed potential policy changes to the NALI provisions where they relate to general expenses which have a sufficient nexus to all ordinary and statutory income derived by the fund.

Potential amendments to the NALI provisions for superannuation funds could be adopted as follows:

- self-managed superannuation funds and small Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (APRA) funds would be subject to a factor-based approach which would set an upper limit on the amount of fund income taxable as NALI due to a general expenses breach. The maximum amount of fund income taxable at the highest marginal rate would be 5 times the level of the general expenditure breach, calculated as the difference between the amount that would have been charged as an arm's length expense and the amount that was actually charged to the fund. Where the product of 5 times the breach is greater than all fund income, all fund income will be taxed at the highest marginal rate; and
- large APRA-regulated funds would be exempted from the NALI provisions for general expenses.

The Commissioner's perspective

3. Accessing company profits tax-free

The Commissioner has released a taxpayer alert in relation to arrangements where an individual accesses the profits of a private company in tax-free form (that is, without an additional tax liability for the individual) by arranging for the profits to be passed to the individual through an interposed holding company (interposed company) (TA 2023/1).

In these arrangements, a company is interposed between a private company with retained profits (first company) and its shareholder, and a CGT roll-over is applied to disregard the CGT consequences.

The first company then pays a franked dividend to the interposed company, which uses the proceeds to fund a loan to the individual, on terms which do not comply with the Div 7A loan requirements (s 109N of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth) (ITAA36)).

The roll-over enables the shareholder to disregard for tax purposes the capital gain that they make on disposal of their shares in the first company. Further, the arrangements are structured so that Div 7A ITAA36 would not apply to treat the loan to the individual as an assessable dividend. That is because the interposition of the company and the subsequent dividend paid by the first company is to ensure that neither company has a distributable surplus for the purposes of Div 7A. As a result, the individual seeks to access, and purports to be able to access, the retained profits of the first company in a tax-free form.

TA 2023/1 applies to arrangements which, when viewed objectively, indicate that the dominant purpose of the arrangements is tax avoidance by enabling the individual to obtain a tax advantage or benefit.

The Commissioner is concerned that individual taxpayers and private companies under their control may be entering into these arrangements under the misapprehension that they are effective in avoiding additional tax being paid by the individual taxpayer. The ATO will closely examine these arrangements, including those where a holding company is interposed between a trustee shareholder and a company as similar concerns apply.

More specifically, aspects of the arrangements that concern the ATO include whether:

- there is any intention for the purported "loan" to the individual to be repaid or whether the amount may be taken to be an assessable dividend paid to the individual pursuant to s 109C ITAA36;
- the arrangements comprise a "dividend stripping" scheme or operation, such that s 177E ITAA36 applies to include the amount of the purported loan in the taxpayer's assessable income and s 207-145 of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Cth) (ITAA97) applies to cancel the franking credit on the dividend paid to the interposed company; or
- there is a scheme under s 177D ITAA36 to which the general anti-avoidance provisions of Pt IVA could apply.

4. Advice under development

The Commissioner has recently released an update of the advice that is currently being worked on by the ATO. The following are some issues of interest.

Income tax issues

Capital allowances – composite items. A revised draft ruling is to be issued dealing with the issues that can arise under the capital allowance provisions of identifying the depreciating asset(s) where there is a composite item. The new draft ruling will replace TR 2017/D1 and will take into account subsequent developments.

Division 7A – undue hardship – corporate trustees. A draft determination is to be released which will set out the Commissioner's preliminary view on whether a corporate trustee could suffer undue hardship on payment of a debt owed to a company for the purposes of s 109G(4) ITAA36.

Construction of capital assets. A ruling is to be issued to finalise TR 2019/D6 and to provide clarification of the appropriate treatment of labour and other costs associated with the building and construction of capital assets.

The ATO has received a number of submissions on TR 2019/D6. The ATO does, however, maintain its view that labour costs covered by the draft ruling can be prevented by s 8-1(2)(a) ITAA97 (loss or outgoing of capital, or of a capital nature) from being deductible and there is no presumption that labour costs are always on revenue account.

Royalties and software. Advice on the development and marketing of software was previously provided in TR 93/12 (income tax: computer software). A draft ruling (TR 2021/D4) was issued in June 2021 to provide guidance on modern forms of software distribution, including digital channels and cloud computing. A revised draft ruling is to be issued which will provide the Commissioner's view on the circumstances in which amounts in respect of the licensing and distribution of software will be royalties as defined in s 6(1) ITAA36.

Use of an individual's image. TD 2022/D3 (use of an individual's fame by related entities) is being finalised and the final ruling will set out the Commissioner's view on how s 6-5 ITAA97 (income according to ordinary concepts) applies to arrangements where an individual with fame establishes a connected entity and enters into an agreement with that entity granting it non-exclusive use of their name, image, likeness, identity, reputation and signature.

Connected entities – control discretion. Where the control percentage under the connected entity rules in s 328-125 ITAA97 is at least 40% but less than 50%, the Commissioner has a discretion (under s 328-125(6) ITAA97) to determine that the first entity does not control the other entity if he thinks that the other entity is controlled by an entity other than, or by entities that do not include, the first entity or any of its affiliates.

A draft determination is to be issued which will set out the Commissioner's preliminary view on the meaning of "control" for the purposes of exercising this discretion.

Financial advice fees. A draft determination is to be released which will set out the Commissioner's preliminary view on the deductibility of financial advice fees under s 8-1 (general deductions) or s 25-5 ITAA97 (deductions for tax-related expenses) for individuals who are not carrying on a business.

The determination will broaden and update TD 95/60, which will be withdrawn when the updated determination issues.

GST

Time limits on entitlements to tax credits. A draft miscellaneous taxation ruling is under consideration which will deal with the time limits for claiming an input tax or fuel tax credit and, in particular, will set out the Commissioner's views on when entitlements to input tax credits or fuel tax credits do not cease.

Supply of burial rights by a government agency.

GSTD 2021/D2 is being finalised and, when finalised, will set out the Commissioner's view on the GST consequences where an Australian government agency supplies a right of burial in respect of a public cemetery. The ATO is currently reviewing the large number of submissions received in relation to GSTD 2021/D2.

GST treatment of financial supplies. An addendum to GSTR 2002/2 (goods and services tax: GST treatment of financial supplies and related supplies and acquisitions) is being prepared that will update the ruling to reflect changes

in the GST law (for instance, changes to the GST legislation applicable to cross-border supplies and in relation to digital currency) and will also contain some proposed changes to modernise parts of the ruling.

GST and retirement villages. A draft practical compliance guideline is being prepared which will set out the Commissioner's proposed compliance approach to assist retirement villages that make minimal taxable supplies to determine the extent of creditable purpose for acquisitions made in constructing and operating a retirement village. The proposed compliance approach will assist in reducing complexity and the costs of compliance.

FBT

Electric vehicles. A draft guideline is to be issued which will provide a methodology to enable users of electric vehicles to determine an approximate cost for the electricity used when charging an electric vehicle at home.

Capital gains tax

Appointment of capital - CGT event E5 or E7. A draft determination is to be issued which will deal with the question of whether CGT event E5 (beneficiary becoming entitled to a trust asset) or CGT event E7 (disposal to beneficiary to end capital interest) happens if the trustee of a discretionary trust appoints an amount of capital to a beneficiary (for example, by special resolution) and later makes a capital distribution in Australian currency in satisfaction of the appointed interest.

Australian currency denominated asset - CGT events E5 to E7. A draft determination is to be issued which will consider the question of whether an asset with a face value in Australian currency (including an Australian currency banknote or coin) can be a CGT asset for the purposes of CGT events E5 to E7.

Unit trust - CGT events E5 to E8. A draft determination is to be issued which will consider the meaning of the term "unit trust" in CGT events E5 to E8 and what the interaction implications are for other CGT events, in particular, CGT events E4 and C2.

Water rights. A draft determination is being prepared which will clarify whether certain CGT assets, such as water access entitlements, are "taxable Australian real property".

Recent case decisions

5. Discretionary trust: reimbursement agreements and Pt IVA

In a recent decision, the Full Federal Court (Perry, Derrington and Hespe JJ) has unanimously affirmed a decision of Logan J at first instance that the reimbursement agreement provision in Div 6 ITAA36 (s 100A) had no application in the circumstances, but reversed the decision of Logan J as to the operation of the general anti-avoidance provisions of Pt IVA ITAA36 in relation to one of the income years in question (FCT v Guardian AIT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust¹).

The transactions that gave rise to the tax litigation were carried out in the wider context of the reorganisation of the affairs of Mr Springer who had carried on various businesses through a number of companies and was seeking to transition to retirement. Mr Springer's business structure included the Australian Investment Trust (AIT), which was a discretionary trust that was settled on 25 June 1998 and of which Mr Springer was the "principal". This office conferred on Mr Springer the power to appoint a person to be a beneficiary of the trust. Guardian AIT Pty Ltd (Guardian), of which Mr Springer was the sole shareholder, became the trustee of the AIT on 14 November 1999. The shares in the various companies that carried on the businesses were held by AIT and/or Mr Springer.

On 27 June 2012, Mr Springer incorporated a company (AIT Corporate Services Pty Ltd (AITCS)) and appointed it to be a beneficiary of the AIT. The sole shareholder of AITCS was Guardian in its capacity as trustee.

On 28 June 2012, Guardian as trustee of the AIT appointed the income of the AIT for the 2012 income year that was not in the form of franked dividends (\$2,640,209) to AITCS. This distribution was not paid to AITCS, creating an unpaid present entitlement (2012 UPE). On 17 April 2013, AITCS drew on its entitlement to the income of the AIT to discharge its liability to income tax for the 2012 income year of \$792,062.

On 1 May 2013, AITCS declared a fully franked dividend in the amount of \$1,848,145 payable to the AIT. That dividend was paid by reducing the balance of the 2012 UPE of AITCS to the income of the AIT from \$1,848,145 to nil.

On 23 June 2013, Guardian appointed the net income of the AIT for the 2013 income year attributable to franked dividends to Mr Springer. This amount included the fully franked dividend declared by AITCS on 1 May 2013. Mr Springer was a non-resident for the purposes of Australian income tax which meant that the distribution was not subject to withholding or other Australian income tax.

A similar procedure was adopted in relation to each of the 2013 and 2014 income years. The financial statements of the AIT for the 2013 income year disclosed that, as at 30 June 2013, Mr Springer had unpaid beneficiary entitlements (including interest) of \$12,546,677.

The Commissioner assessed Guardian for the 2012 to 2014 income years under ss 100A and 99A ITAA36. In the alternative, the Commissioner made determinations under Pt IVA ITAA36 and assessed Mr Springer in each of those income years to the amounts appointed to AITCS.

At first instance, Logan J held that s 100A had no application in any of the income years in question and that Pt IVA did not apply in any of the years on the basis that there was no tax benefit and, if there were a tax benefit, the requisite dominant purpose was not to obtain the tax benefit.

The Commissioner appealed to the Full Federal Court from the decision of Logan J in relation to the operation of s 100A for the 2013 income year and in relation to the application of Pt IVA for the 2012 and 2013 income years. The Full Court dismissed the Commissioner's appeal in

relation to the application of s 100A ITAA36 and allowed the Commissioner's appeal in relation to the application of Pt IVA for the 2013 income year.

The judgment of the Full Court was given by Hespe J, with whose reasons Perry and Derrington JJ each agreed.

Section 100A

The Commissioner's case on appeal in relation to s 100A was narrower than the case put before Logan J. On appeal, the Commissioner did not seek to contend that a reimbursement agreement existed as at 28 June 2012, at the time Guardian appointed income to AITCS. The Commissioner on appeal accepted Logan J's conclusion that s 100A did not apply in respect of the year ended 30 June 2012.

Hespe J said that, while it was not necessary that an understanding be enforceable, or that it be intended to be enforceable, in order to constitute an "agreement" for the purposes of s 100A ITAA36, the understanding must nevertheless reflect a common intention, or consensus existing between at least two parties. Each of the terms "agreement, arrangement or understanding" in context implied at least an arrangement to which there is more than one party.

Her Honour said that the inquiry in relation to the existence of a reimbursement agreement in s 100A required the existence of an "agreement" (as defined in s 100A(10) ITAA36) invoking, as it did, a requirement of consensus and adoption. The scope for attribution in that context was far more limited. In the absence of a finding that a communication had been made to Mr Springer or his agent of a plan or recommendation prior to 23 June 2013, it was necessary to find that Ms Burke or Mr Fischer (the personnel in the accounting firm Pitcher Partners who were advising Mr Springer) had authorisation to act on or on behalf of the entities in order to conclude that there was consensus or adoption by Guardian and Mr Springer. No such finding was made by Logan J and, apart from relying on the general practice of Mr Springer to follow the advice of Pitcher Partners, the Commissioner did not press for such a finding on the appeal. Mr Fischer's evidence was that Ms Burke worked under his supervision. There was no evidence that she had authority to act on behalf of Mr Springer or the entities in the Springer group. While the evidence supported a finding that Mr Springer generally followed the advice of Mr Fischer, there was no evidence that Mr Fischer was an authorised representative of Mr Springer or the Springer group.

Hespe J said that it was to be concluded that, although the payment of a dividend by AITCS to the AIT as at 23 June 2013 was not "wholly conjectural", there was no "agreement" as at 23 June 2013 within s 100A(13) ITAA36 which involved the payment of such a dividend and, therefore, there was no "reimbursement agreement" for the purposes of s 100A ITAA36.

This conclusion in relation to s 100A ITAA36 made it unnecessary for the Full Federal Court to consider the issues of purpose and the scope of the phrase "ordinary commercial or family dealing" in the definition of "agreement" in s 100A(13) ITAA36.

Part IVA

In relation to the application of Pt IVA ITAA36, Hespe J said that the entire object of s 177D ITAA36 (schemes to which this Part applies) was to require a conclusion to be drawn in respect of the purpose of a party based on the factors specified in that section. That purpose was not the party's actual subjective purpose but an attributed purpose.

Her Honour said that, on the creation of AITCS's unpaid present entitlement to the income of the 2013 income year on 23 June 2013, the objective circumstances would give rise to an expectation in an objective, reasonable observer that AITCS's unpaid present entitlement would be cleared out in the same way as it was in respect of the entitlement created for the year ended 30 June 2012, enabling Mr Springer to enjoy the benefit of that distribution in the form of a franked distribution paid to him in the following year. This was precisely what happened.

As the chronology of events demonstrated, the manner in which the 2012 related scheme came to be entered into and carried out, and the form which it came to take, were the products of an evolving set of circumstances. By contrast with the 2012 related scheme, the form of the 2013 related scheme was not the product of an evolving set of circumstances, but was the implementation of a strategy that had been developed with the evolution and implementation of the 2012 related scheme.

Other s 100A litigation

It should be noted that an appeal by the taxpayer from the decision of Thawley J in *BBlood Enterprises Pty Ltd v FCT* 2 which raised s 100A ITAA36 issues is due to be heard by the Full Federal Court in March 2023.

6. AAT: jurisdiction issue

The AAT has held that it did not have jurisdiction to review a decision made by the Commissioner to refuse the taxpayer's request to remit a shortfall interest charge totalling \$17,901.55 which related to income tax assessments for the 2017 and 2018 income years (*Dermatis and FCT*³).

On 1 April 2021, a notice of amended assessment was issued to the taxpayer for the year ended 30 June 2018, which included a tax shortfall amount of \$251,985 and a shortfall interest charge of \$17,613. On 6 April 2021, a notice of amended assessment was issued to the taxpayer for the year ended 30 June 2017, which included a tax shortfall amount of \$2,392 and a shortfall interest charge of \$287.

Following requests made via the tax agent portal for the remission of all shortfall interest and general interest charged on the taxpayer's income tax account, the Commissioner notified the taxpayer in writing of the shortfall interest charge remission decision not to remit the shortfall interest charge amount, attaching reasons for the decision.

The Commissioner also advised the taxpayer that he could not object to the shortfall interest charge remission decision as the shortfall interest charge balance payable was equal to or less than 20% of the tax shortfall amount. Further, the taxpayer was advised that, if he did not agree with the Commissioner's decision, he could apply to the Federal Court or the Federal Circuit Court for a review within 28 days of receiving the decision.

On or around 22 November 2022, the taxpayer lodged an application in the AAT seeking review of the shortfall interest charge remission decision (the application). Following an interlocutory hearing, the AAT held that it did not have jurisdiction to consider the application.

After referring to, and quoting from, the joint judgment of the majority of the Full Federal Court in FCT v Administrative Appeals Tribunal,⁴ the AAT said that it was apparent that the question of jurisdiction was to be determined by reference to the definition of a "taxation decision" that applies for the purposes of the Taxation Administration Act 1953 (Cth) (TAA53). If a taxpayer does not have the right to object against a decision in accordance with Pt IVC of that Act, it is not a "taxation decision".

In relation to a decision by the Commissioner not to remit an amount of shortfall interest charge, a taxpayer has the right to object against such a decision provided the shortfall interest charge that was not remitted is more than 20% of the tax shortfall amount pursuant to s 280-170, Sch 1 TAA53. Conversely, there was no provision that permitted a review of a decision under Pt IVC where the amount of the shortfall interest charge that was not remitted was less than 20% of the shortfall amount.

The AAT said that the taxpayer in the present case had no statutory right to object to the decision to not remit the shortfall interest charge because the shortfall interest charge amounts for the 2017 and 2018 income years totalling \$17,901.55 were less than 20% of the tax shortfall amounts for each of those years. Consequently, as the taxpayer had no right to object, there was no taxation decision that could be the subject of review by the AAT.

TaxCounsel Pty Ltd ACN 117 651 420

References

- 1 [2023] FCAFC 3.
- 2 [2022] FCA 1112.
- 3 [2023] AATA 13.
- 4 [2011] FCAFC 37.



Tax Tips

by TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

Tax Practitioners Board developments

There is amending legislation and other recent Tax Practitioners Board developments that should be noted.

Background

Each 1 March marks an anniversary of the establishment of the Tax Practitioners Board (TPB) by the *Tax Agent Services Act 2009* (Cth) (TASA09). That Act received royal assent on 26 March 2009 but significant operative provisions, including those relating to registration, the code of conduct, civil penalties and investigations, commenced on 1 March 2010.

In the ensuing years, there have been considerable developments, including the issue by the TPB of a variety of information products, actions taken by the TPB to enforce compliance with the Act, and decisions, principally of the AAT, that have resulted from such compliance action.

Importantly, significant legislative change to the TAA09 is proposed to further ensure that the regulatory regime is enhanced and operates satisfactorily. In this regard, an amending Bill (the Treasury Laws Amendment (2023 Measures No. 1) Bill 2023) was introduced into parliament on 16 February 2023.

The TPB has been very proactive and its website is clear evidence of the Board's dedication to, on the one hand, providing appropriate assistance and, on the other, ensuring compliance.

This article briefly considers the most recent court decision relating to the way that the compliance provisions are to be applied, several recent enforcement decisions of the TPB, and aspects of the proposed legislative amendments.

The latest court decision

The most recent court decision involving the operation of the TASA09 is the decision of the Federal Court (Charlesworth J) in *Tax Practitioners Board v Williams*.¹

The issues for decision in this case arose in the context of an individual (a Mr Williams) whose registration as a tax agent had lapsed on 1 December 2018.

After the lapse of his registration, Mr Williams continued to prepare and lodge tax returns for taxpayers in Australia for a fee or other reward. By doing so, he committed multiple contraventions of s 50-5(1) TASA09 (providing tax agent services if unregistered).

On 8 June 2021, the Tax Practitioners Board commenced the present proceedings seeking the imposition of civil penalties and other relief in connection with Mr Williams' contraventions. By its originating application, the Board also sought interlocutory relief in the form of an injunction restraining Mr Williams from preparing and lodging tax returns for taxpayers for a fee or reward while not registered as a tax agent. On 18 June 2021, the Federal Court (the court) granted the interlocutory injunction with Mr Williams' consent.

By a statement of charge dated 29 September 2021, the Board alleged that Mr Williams was in contempt of the injunction by preparing and lodging seven income tax returns for four different taxpayers on 5 July 2021, 22 July 2021 and 23 July 2021.

Mr Williams admitted the conduct constituting the contraventions of the TASA09, as well as the conduct constituting the contempt. On 13 October 2021, Mr Williams was adjudged guilty of contempt as alleged in the statement of charge. He did not contest the question of his guilt.

In the present proceedings, the court was called on to assess the civil penalties and other remedies to be imposed for the civil contraventions, and consider whether a final injunction should be granted and the appropriate punishment for the contempt.

The decision

Charlesworth J held that:

- there would be an order that Mr Williams pay civil penalties in an amount totalling \$80,000 for his contraventions of s 50-5(1) TASA09;
- there would be a final injunction in the terms sought by the Board, subject to Mr Williams having liberty to apply to vary or revoke the injunction not earlier than 10 years from 8 February 2023 (the date of the judgment); and
- for his contempt of the court, Mr Williams would be sentenced to a term of imprisonment in a correctional facility for 10 days, such term to commence on a date to be fixed after the expiry of the period in which he could appeal from the court's orders.

Particular aspects of the decision

Some aspects of the judgment of Charlesworth J are noted below.

In relation to the contraventions of s 50-5(1) TASA09, Charlesworth J said that:²

"The importance of s 50-5 hardly needs stating. The prohibition against persons providing tax agent services for fee or reward without being registered as a tax agent is the lynch pin in the regime. It is the requirement to hold a license (in the form of registration) that subjects those who provide taxation services to standards of behaviour contained in the Code and enforceable by the Board. That requirement ensures that defined tax

services are only provided by persons who are fit and proper to provide them. The conditions of fitness and propriety require not only that the registrant holds the necessary knowledge and qualifications, but also possesses personal characteristics that are not inimical to the statutory purpose. Conduct that contravenes s 50-5(1) is conduct that undermines the efficacy of the whole of the regime."

Her Honour said that the purpose of a civil penalty is to protect the public interest by deterring future contraventions of the TASA09 by the contravener and by others.

Charlesworth J then went on:3

"The power to impose a penalty is discretionary. It is cast in relevantly the same terms as that conferred under s 546 of the Fair Work Act 2009 (Cth), the scope of which was recently discussed by the High Court in Australian Building and Construction Commissioner v Pattinson [2022] HCA 13 ... As Kiefel CJ, Gageler, Keane, Gordon, Steward and Gleeson JJ there observed, it is 'like any discretionary power conferred by statute on a court, to be exercised judicially, that is, fairly and reasonably having regard to the subject matter, scope and purpose of the legislation' (at [40]). Their Honours emphasised that when imposing a penalty, the Court acts for the purpose of protecting the public interest by deterring future like contraventions: Pattinson (at [40]). Retribution has no part to play."

Her Honour went on to say that, when determining the appropriate penalty, the seriousness of the contravention is a relevant consideration. However, it is not to be regarded as a controlling factor.⁴ As the majority said in *Australian* Building and Construction Commissioner v Pattinson, "[c]onsiderations of deterrence and the protection of the public interest, justify the imposition of the maximum penalty where it is apparent that no lesser penalty will be an effective deterrent against future contraventions of a like kind".5 The maximum penalty is not otherwise to be utilised as a "yardstick" or as the uppermost end of a scale by which contraventions may be graded according to seriousness with corresponding monetary penalties.6

Charlesworth J then went on:7

"There must be a 'reasonable relationship' between the theoretical maximum and the penalty imposed, however, as emphasised in Pattinson (at [56]-[57]), the reasonableness of that relationship is to be established by reference to the circumstances of the contravener as well as the circumstances of the conduct constituting the contravention. Either of those circumstances may have a bearing on the need for deterrence in the particular case. They may overlap, particularly in cases where the contravening conduct is accompanied by a deliberate or strategic state of mind. The seriousness of a contravention and the associated need for deterrence may be assessed not merely by reference to the nature of the physical acts constituting the contravention, but by the accompanying mental attitude: Pattinson (at [57]-[58])."

Her Honour said that she assessed the penalty on the basis that the multiple contraventions together formed a part of a course of conduct occurring over a number of months. As emphasised in *Employsure*,8 it did not follow that the maximum penalty that might otherwise be imposed should be converted to that applicable to a single contravention.

In all of the circumstances, Charlesworth J was satisfied that the penalty should be fixed in an amount that had a considerable financial impact on Mr Williams.9 There was a need in the present case to impress on Mr Williams that contravening the TASA09 was not a solution to his financial difficulties but would only serve to exacerbate them. The imposition of a financial penalty would of course be a source of additional financial hardship, but that was a consequence contemplated by the TASA09 itself. The circumstance that a civil penalty occasions hardship does not mean that it is imposed for a punitive purpose. After weighing up the arguments of the parties, Charlesworth J considered that a penalty in the amount of \$80,000 was more appropriate to bring about the insight necessary to influence Mr Williams' future behaviour.10

Charlesworth J said that it was correct to say that an appropriate penalty is one that deters prospective contraveners from regarding non-compliance with the law as a potentially profitable exercise. On that topic, her Honour said that she had had regard to authorities put forward by Mr Williams' counsel indicating the penalties imposed in cases he sought to employ in a comparative way but said that she had derived little assistance from them. Her Honour was not persuaded that penalties should be fixed as a multiple of the financial gain (derived from the contravention) equivalent to a multiple derived mathematically from other cases. To proceed in that way would be to ignore fundamental features of the present case. Moreover, the low amount of financial gain was not the result of a conscious decision of Mr Williams to cease contravening the TASA09. As such, the low financial gain was not a reliable indicator of the need for deterrence.

Contempt

Charlesworth J said that, as a matter of specific deterrence, she considered that the prospect that a term of imprisonment may be imposed in respect of future conduct constituting a contempt of the court was a relevant factor. However, unlike the civil penalty regime in the TASA09, the need to ensure specific deterrence was not the only purpose of the court's power to punish for contempt. In this case, considerations of general deterrence and punishment were significant.

After noting that the conduct constituting the contempt occurred against a background of repeated contraventions of the TASA09 that the threat of civil penalty proceedings had been ineffective to discourage, and that it was not suggested by Mr Williams that he misunderstood the purpose of the injunction (being to cease his contravening conduct), Charlesworth J said:11

"Viewed in context, I consider the conduct constituting the breach of the Injunction to be very serious because it demonstrates an absolute disregard for the authority of the Court. The explanation for the contempt is the same as that put forward to explain the civil contraventions, namely, straitened financial circumstances and asserted pressure from taxpayers. I reject the assertion that the contempt is explained or justified in any way by pressure asserted by the taxpayers themselves. The motivating factor on Mr Williams' part was to gain money for conduct that, I find, he knew to be in breach of the Court's order. The Court has previously found that the breach of its orders was wilful and there was no application to revisit that finding. To the extent that Mr Williams was ignorant, he was ignorant of the seriousness with which the Court may view the contempt. I do not consider that to be a sufficient reason to avoid imposing upon Mr Williams a penal consequence that is appropriate to punish his knowing breach of the Court's order.

The need for general deterrence in the present case is pressing. The Court has an important role to play in the enforcement of a number of regulatory regimes established by the Parliament. The making of orders to ensure compliance with the regime established by the TAS Act is made plain in s 70-5. An injunction made under that provision is intended to provide for additional consequences for contravening conduct (deriving from the Court's own powers) over and above the civil penalty regime."

In all of the circumstances, her Honour did not consider the imposition of a fine to be an adequate punishment for the contempt, even if the evidence was sufficient to show that Mr Williams had the capacity to pay. Nor did her Honour consider the imposition of a fine to serve the legitimate purpose of general deterrence in the present case. Her Honour went on:¹²

It is true that a fine might be such as to make a breach of the Court's orders a commercially unpalatable risk. But as the present case shows, there is a class of persons (of whom Mr Williams is one) who are prepared to take considerable risks in contravening the law even where the chance of detection is very high. More fundamentally, the purpose of the power to punish for contempt is one that is concerned to protect and maintain the administration of justice more generally by reinforcing the Court's authority. I am satisfied that Mr Williams knowingly ignored and so disrespected the Court's authority, albeit in circumstances where he misjudged the seriousness with which the Court would view his conduct.

I have carefully considered the impact that a term of imprisonment would have in terms of the deprivation of Mr Williams' personal liberty. That impact necessarily varies according to the length of the sentence. The deprivation of personal liberty is a serious consequence and it is for that reason that I consider the term of imprisonment should be short, but nonetheless sufficient to impress upon Mr Williams and others the importance of compliance with orders made under the TAS Act that

buttress the regime, and to discourage conduct that undermines the Court's authority more generally.

In the circumstances described I am satisfied that the imposition of a fine is insufficient and that a period of 10 days imprisonment is appropriate."

Charlesworth J made these further points:13

- the term of imprisonment was arrived at after careful regard to Mr Williams' degree of cooperation in the proceeding, particularly his conduct in not disputing the facts alleged in the statement of charge and his compliance generally with the procedural orders of the court. Were it not for the significant degree of cooperation by Mr Williams, the term of imprisonment would have been 21 days, more than twice as long as that now contemplated;
- there was a possibility that a custodial sentence may impact negatively on Mr Williams' family relationships;
- a term of imprisonment may be suspended. However, in the present case, the impacts of a short custodial sentence were not such as to warrant suspension; and
- the date on which the term of imprisonment should commence may be deferred so as to reduce the impact that it may have on third persons, including family members.

Some recent TPB enforcement action

Sharing of confidential information

In a media release on 23 January 2023, the TPB announced that a former tax partner at PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC) had been deregistered as a tax agent for integrity breaches, with a two-year ban on becoming a registered tax practitioner.

An investigation carried out by the TPB revealed that the then tax agent, while a partner of PwC, was part of a confidential consultation by Treasury in relation to improving the tax laws. This included new rules to stop multinationals avoiding tax by shifting profits from Australia to tax and secrecy havens. The then tax agent made unauthorised disclosures of this confidential law reform information to partners and staff of PwC.

The TPB found that the then tax agent had failed to act with integrity, as required under his professional, ethical and legal obligations, and terminated his tax agent registration.

In addition, the TPB investigation determined that PwC had failed to properly manage conflicts of interest when this confidential law reform information was shared with partners and staff in its tax practice. PwC breached its obligations under the law and the Code of Professional Conduct. The TPB ordered PwC to have processes and training in place to ensure that conflicts of interest were adequately managed.

Agent's tax obligations

In a compliance case study released on 10 February 2023, a tax agent failed to meet their obligations by not lodging

several personal business activity statements by their due dates. The tax agent also failed to pay or enter into an approved payment arrangement with the ATO for their personal tax debt, despite the Board Conduct Committee previously:

- imposing an order on the agent in 2021 requiring them to do so; and
- requiring the agent to provide the Board with evidence of any commencement, default or cancellation of the payment plan.

It was noted that the ATO had also granted an extension of time to the tax agent to address their outstanding personal tax debt. However, the debt remained outstanding.

The Board Conduct Committee noted the significant period of time that the tax agent's personal tax obligations remained unaddressed, and the agent's failure to comply with the order

The Board Conduct Committee determined that the tax agent ceased to be a fit and proper person to remain registered. When making this decision, the Board Conduct Committee noted that a tax practitioner's lack of attention to personal tax obligations and their dealings with regulators reflected on their ability to represent the tax affairs of their clients.

The Board Conduct Committee terminated the tax agent's registration and also prohibited the agent from reapplying for registration for a period of two years.

Personal and related entities' tax affairs

In another compliance case study released on 10 February 2023, a tax agent and their related entities had a substantial number of personal tax returns and business activity statements outstanding for over four years. They also had over \$1.5m in outstanding tax debt without an approved payment arrangement with the ATO.

The tax agent further failed to disclose these outstanding tax obligations in their renewal application, thereby making a false and misleading statement to the TPB.

The TPB's investigations also showed that the agent had reported incorrect income, tax losses and credits for a related entity, resulting in significant tax shortfalls and penalties imposed by the ATO following an audit. The agent failed to respond to the ATO's formal notice for information.

The tax agent also failed to respond to requests made by the TPB for information.

The TPB Board Conduct Committee determined that the tax agent failed to satisfy that they were a fit and proper person to be registered, and terminated their registration due to their conduct which:

- · breached items 1, 2 and 14 of the Code of Professional Conduct:
- showed disregard to the TPB by failing to respond to its requests for information and declaring they had no outstanding tax obligations when they were aware that

- the TPB had already began an investigation into their conduct;
- demonstrated non-compliance with taxation laws through significant outstanding tax obligations;
- exhibited recklessness and failure to uphold the integrity of the tax system by recording or reporting income and credits incorrectly; and
- showed disregard to the ATO by not complying with a formal notice issued by the ATO.

Taking into account the seriousness and repeated nature of the tax agent's conduct, the Board Conduct Committee further prohibited the agent from reapplying for registration for three years.

The proposed amendments

As indicated, an amending Bill (the Treasury Laws Amendment (2023 Measures No. 1) Bill 2023) has been introduced into parliament which, when enacted, will give effect to various recommendations of the final report of the independent review into the effectiveness of the TPB and the TASA09.

In particular, the recommendations were to:

- amend the object clause of the TASA09 to make it more contemporary and better aligned with the TPB's role and responsibilities (recommendation 2.1);
- enhance the TPB's financial independence by establishing a special account (recommendation 3.1);
- amend the TASA09 to strengthen the disclosure requirements to require tax practitioners to not employ or use disqualified entities in the provision of tax agent services without approval from the TPB (recommendation 4.6);
- convert the three-year registration cycle to annual registration to align with the TPB's administrative annual declaration process (recommendation 4.7); and
- amend the TASA09 to give the relevant Minister the power to supplement the TASA09's Code of Professional Conduct to address emerging or existing behaviours and practices (recommendation 5.1).

Disqualified entities

The most significant of the proposed amendments is that which is to give effect to recommendation 4.6 and which will require tax practitioners to ensure that their employees and associates are not disqualified entities.

The recommendation is intended to deal with an identified gap in the regulation of tax services whereby entities who would not qualify to be registered as a tax practitioner (eg an applicant whose registration application was rejected for not meeting the fit and proper requirements) are nevertheless able to provide tax services under the auspices of a registered tax practitioner.

Recommendation 4.6 is being implemented by introducing the following obligations:

- · new obligations under the Code of Professional Conduct for tax practitioners to ensure that:
 - they do not employ or use entities who meet the definition of a "disqualified entity" to provide tax agent services on their behalf, unless approved by the TPB: and
 - · they do not enter an arrangement with a disqualified entity in connection with providing tax agent services;
- an entity who meets the definition of a "disqualified entity" must disclose their disqualified status to the tax practitioner if:
 - they are being employed or used to provide tax agent services on behalf of the tax practitioner; or
 - they are entering an arrangement with a tax practitioner in connection with providing tax agent services

These amendments are intended to ensure that the entities employed or used by tax practitioners in the provision of tax services, have the appropriate ethical and professional attributes to be employed in the tax profession. The amendments mirror the requirements that currently apply in respect of legal practitioners and their employees and associates in Victoria and New South Wales.

Several points in relation to the amendments in this regard are noted below.

Who is a disqualified entity?

The definition of a "disqualified entity" in the amending legislation is partially based on the objective criteria which are currently utilised to determine whether individuals are "fit and proper" for the purposes of ss 20-15 and 20-45 TASA09.

In addition, it would include anyone who has:

- · committed a serious offence (as defined in the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Cth));
- been subject to sanctions by the TPB;
- had their registration refused, terminated or suspended for reasons other than work experience and qualifications; or
- been found to have breached the Act by the TPB or a court.

Obligations of disqualified entities

A disqualified entity will have the obligation to notify the tax practitioner of their status if:

- they seek or continue employment or engagement to provide tax agent services, or they become a disqualified person in the course of their employment or engagement;
- they seek or continue an arrangement in connection with a tax practitioner in connection with the provision of tax agent services, or they become a disqualified person in the course of an arrangement.

Following the provision of notice by a disqualified entity, it will be the tax practitioner's responsibility to contact the TPB and seek approval to employ or use the individual or entity to provide tax agent services on their behalf.

If a disqualified entity fails to provide written notice to the tax practitioner, prior to commencing or during the provision of tax agent services or where there is an arrangement with the tax practitioner, the TPB will be able to apply to the Federal Court to seek civil penalties.

Obligations of tax practitioners

Employment or use of a disqualified entity

Registered tax practitioners will be required to comply with a new ongoing obligation under the Code of Professional Conduct. Under this obligation, tax practitioners must not employ or use an entity to provide tax agent services on their behalf if they know or ought to reasonably know that they are a disqualified entity, unless they have received approval from the TPB.

As part of their Code of Professional Conduct obligations, tax practitioners will be required to consider the following:

- who the individuals or entities are who have been employed or used, or seek to be employed or used, by the registered tax practitioner to provide tax agent services on their behalf; and
- whether any of those individuals or entities meet the definition of a "disqualified entity".

Tax practitioners would likely need to assess the following entities who are or will be used in providing tax agent services: employees, associates or contractors. However, this list is illustrative only and depends on the specific facts and circumstances of each tax practitioner and the people and entities they employ or use in their business.

Individuals who only provide peripheral services to assist a tax practitioner will not be included in the scope of the proposed amendments. For example, administrative support staff who are only responsible for the administrative management of client files and data would not be considered as providing tax agent services on behalf of a tax practitioner.

Further, individuals or entities who are included in the scope of those who are "used" to provide tax agent services would be those who would share in the revenue and income received from the services provided under the tax practitioner. This is intended to avoid imposing sanctions on those providing voluntary tax agent services at no cost.

Tax practitioners would be expected to implement new onboarding requirements, information-gathering and employee reporting processes to determine whether their staff and the people they use are disqualified entities and require notification and approval by the TPB.

Application and transitional provisions

The amendments in relation to recommendation 4.6 are to commence from the first 1 January, 1 April, 1 July or 1 October to occur after the day the amending Bill receives royal assent.

The amending Bill contains application and transitional provisions that are intended to appropriately capture both existing and new employees or entities who may be disqualified entities, and provide tax practitioners and regulators with sufficient time to implement the amendments.

A transitional period is being provided for the notification requirements and the delayed application of the Code of Professional Conduct requirement is being allowed to ensure sufficient time for:

- tax practitioners to implement internal processes to confirm whether their existing workforce consists of disqualified entities;
- existing employees and entities to disclose that they are disqualified to the relevant tax practitioner; and
- the TPB to establish the systems and operations necessary for the notification and approval process and administrative guidance.

Observations

It will be apparent that the amendments will mean that registered tax practitioners will need to develop and put in place appropriate mechanisms that will ensure that they are compliant with the amendments.

TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

References

- 1 [2023] FCA 63.
- 2 [2023] FCA 63 at [12].
- 3 [2023] FCA 63 at [15].
- 4 Australian Building and Construction Commissioner v Pattinson [2022] HCA 13 at [58].
- 5 [2022] HCA 13 at [50].
- 6 [2022] HCA 13 at [51].
- 7 [2023] FCA 63 at [17].
- 8 Australian Competition and Consumer Commission v Employsure Pty Ltd (No. 2) [2021] FCA 1488.
- 9 [2023] FCA 63 at [81].
- 10 [2023] FCA 63 at [85].
- 11 [2023] FCA 63 at [121] and [122].
- 12 [2023] FCA 63 at [123]-[125].
- 13 [2023] FCA 63 at [126]-[129].

The Tax | Higher | Education

Open the door to new opportunities

Watch your tax career soar through advanced specialist knowledge and effective client communication.

Hurry, enrolments in Study Period 1 close soon. To discuss which program or subject is right for you, call us on 1300 829 338.

	Subjects	CTA3 Advisory
Early bird closes	_	24 Mar 2023
Enrolments close	19 Mar 2023	19 Apr 2023
Commencement	13 Mar 2023	24 Apr 2023

Learn more

taxinstitute.com.au/education



HEPCO Pty Ltd trading as The Tax Institute Higher Education PRV14349.

Higher Education

Accessible way to obtain a postgraduate degree

The dux of Corporate Tax Study Period 1 2022 discusses the practicality of the subject, what he found most interesting, and the fact that there are no shortcuts for great results.

Adrian Flego

Tax Policy Adviser Treasury

Please provide a brief background of your career in tax.

I have worked for the Australian Public Service for 12 years in various roles, including at the ATO, the Board of Taxation and Treasury, where I am now.

Why did you choose to study with The Tax Institute Higher Education?

The Graduate Diploma of Applied Tax Law seemed like it would impart more practical skills and knowledge for a working professional than a university Masters degree. Also attractive was the accessible cost for an accredited postgraduate qualification.

What was the reason for undertaking the Corporate Tax subject?

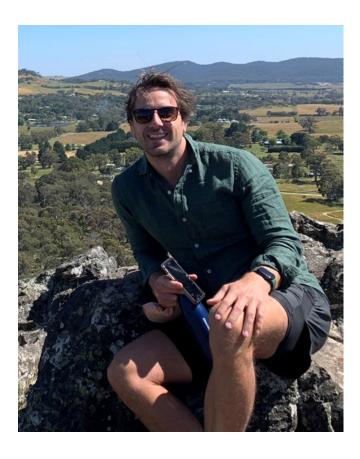
Corporate Tax was an elective as part of the Graduate Diploma of Applied Tax Law. I also had a personal interest in developing my technical skills and knowledge in this area.

What skill or knowledge areas have you gained by undertaking this subject?

To provide credible and informed advice on corporate tax matters.

What part of the subject did you find most interesting?

The most interesting aspect of this subject was the interaction of the rules for winding-up/liquidations and the small business CGT concessions. Also of interest was the oddity of the approach to the "restructure" concept in the



demerger rules and its interaction with the anti-avoidance framework in s 45B of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth).

How did you juggle study, work and other commitments?

It required hard work and sacrifice on weekends, and unfortunately, there are no shortcuts. One tip is to keep on top of the content on a weekly basis.

Where to now for you when it comes to continuing tax education?

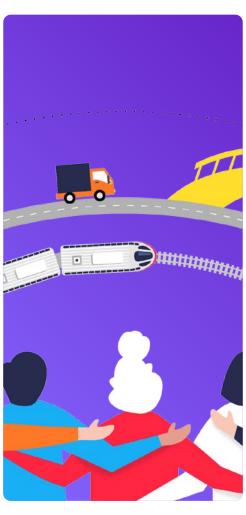
Finish the Graduate Diploma of Applied Tax Law and gain the Chartered Tax Adviser designation.

What advice do you have for other tax professionals considering the Graduate Diploma of Applied Tax Law?

I'm not a tax practitioner, but as someone involved in tax policy development, I have found the course invaluable for the practical knowledge and application to real-life scenarios and case studies. I would recommend anybody wanting more tangible, practical learning to undertake the course.

Ready to continue your education in tax? Gain the skills, knowledge and expertise you need to succeed in tax with an online <u>accredited tax program</u>.







National Infrastructure Conference

Build your expertise in infrastructure tax issues and strengthen your industry network

- Explore section 128F, TARP, Part IVA, CCIVs and much more
- Hear from leading industry, academic, regulatory and judicial perspectives
- A once-in-a-year opportunity to connect with the industry

7-8 June 2023
Crown Sydney
12 CPD hours





Section 100A: yea or nay?

by Elizabeth Allen, Special Counsel, and John Ioannou, CTA, Principal Lawyer, Macpherson Kelley

While recent cases on s 100A may provide some comfort to advisers and their clients in respect of how they manage their trust distribution strategies, it is important to keep in mind that overcoming a particular anti-avoidance provision is not a "get out of jail free" card. A review of the cases in the area show that where few succeed, many others often fail off the back of a lack of evidence, quality of evidence, or as a result of other anti-avoidance provisions being deployed.

Introduction

Six primary taxpayers (between them, across some 12 decisions) have sought the court's guidance on how to correctly interpret s 100A of the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1936 (Cth) (ITAA36).

While the intention of this article is to give a summary of the learnings that each court decision provides, we have also sought to distil a set of 10 guiding principles to use as a starting point for s 100A analysis and to help shape your analysis.

These principles ("commandments" if you will) are by no means exhaustive. But they are, at least to the authors' minds, 10 common themes that arise from the courts' interpretation and application of s 100A over the past 45 years, and they are designed to help you answer the question, "s 100A: yea or nay?".

History and context

Two excellent papers, to which the authors are indebted, have already made much of the history and context of s 100A. However, for current readers, suffice to say that the relevant points are as follows:

- until the 1970s, the most significant changes to the Australian tax system were targeted at expanding the revenue base:²
- with a top marginal rate of tax sitting between 66% and 60% over the course of the 1970s (and a comparative corporate rate of anywhere between 45% for private companies in 1970 to 46% by the start of the 1980s), tax avoidance had been adopted as somewhat of a national sport;
- between 1974 and 1977, the Commissioner suffered a series of public setbacks in his attempted prosecution

of tax avoidance cases³ under the then s 260 ITAA36. In these cases, Barwick CJ's High Court effectively rendered that section "ineffective as a general 'anti-avoidance' provision";⁴

- concurrently, Australian taxpayers were falling in love with trusts, with a steady growth in popularity as both a business and an investment vehicle emerging from the late 1950s;⁵
- by the 1970s, people had clearly identified the ability to use, in particular, discretionary trusts to stream income to beneficiaries with a preferable rate of tax. Sometimes those distributions would end up benefitting someone else other than the recipient of the distribution;
- by 1978, then Treasurer, the Hon. John Howard AC, had had enough. Over the course of several months, he:
 - announced that the government would be legislating to counter tax avoidance through trust stripping schemes by rendering distributions of income by trustees pursuant to arrangements with a tax avoidance purpose ineffective;⁶
 - introduced the Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 (the Bill) to parliament on 23 November 1978; and
 - · saw the Bill become law in March 1979:
- while the explanatory memorandum that accompanied the Bill suggested that, at least in the context of s 100A, the key factor that the parliament sought to target was:
 - · specifically introduced beneficiaries,
 - with a comparatively low rate of tax (say, either due to their rate of tax or due to the availability of tax losses),
 - coupled with a parallel arrangement comprising an obligation by the beneficiary to pay the distribution elsewhere (the necessary "reimbursement agreement"), and
 - a third party actually receiving that amount in a nontaxable form,

clearly, given the High Court's approach to the statutory interpretation of anti-avoidance provisions specifically, the parliament had a desire to introduce legislation that would be broad enough to allow interpretation beyond targeting a specific type or series of transactions;

- notwithstanding the big song and dance made when it was first introduced, s 100A has remained largely dormant (at least from the public's perspective), only getting serious consideration by the courts with regard to four taxpayers between 1989 and 2008, namely, East Finchley, Prestige Motors, Idlecroft and Raftland;
- fast forward to the mid- to late 2010s, when the tax adviser community was firmly put on notice that the Commissioner had renewed interest in "reimbursement agreements" thanks to:
 - a publication on the ATO's website, Trust taxation reimbursement agreement; and

- statements by senior members of the ATO at industry events (such as at The Tax Institute's 2018 National Convention and Noosa Tax Intensive) that certain trust arrangements involving apparent reimbursement agreements were attracting the Commissioner's attention:
- as a side note, of course we now know, thanks to the court's timeline of events,¹¹ that the Commissioner's review and audit of Mr Springer (of Guardian AIT fame) was well underway by this point, culminating with amended assessments issuing in late 2017. Similarly, the BBlood¹² and associated taxpayer audits were clearly underway around this time, given the first amended assessment issues in August 2019;
- fast forward again to 2021, the first time that a s 100A case comes before the court in some 13 years is in Guardian AIT in April of that year before Logan J, and later the BBlood hearing before Thawley J in October;
- having ventilated (and tested) his views before the courts over the course of 2021 (and again on appeal in *Guardian AIT* in late 2022), the Commissioner promptly releases (in February 2022) and then finalises (in December 2022) TR 2022/4; and
- most recently, on 24 January 2023, the Full Federal Court released its reasons for the decision in the Guardian AIT appeal, in which it held that the taxpayer was wholly successful on s 100A, but fell somewhat short in respect of the general anti-avoidance provisions.

Where to from here?

So where does that leave us in February 2023?

Other than waiting with bated breath to see whether the Commissioner seeks special leave to further appeal *Guardian AIT* up to the High Court, and awaiting the outcome of the *BBlood* appeal (to be heard in March of this year), we, as the taxpayer adviser community, still only have somewhat limited judicial guidance on the application of s 100A (remembering, of course, that the Commissioner's published views are not law).

Section 100A in its own words

In its current form,¹³ the operative provisions of s 100A read as follows:

"100A Present entitlement arising from reimbursement agreement

- (1) Where:
 - (a) apart from this section, a beneficiary of a trust estate who is not under any legal disability is presently entitled to a share of the income of the trust estate; and
 - (b) the present entitlement of the beneficiary to that share or to a part of that share of the income of the trust estate (which share or part, as the case may be, is in this subsection referred to as the *relevant trust income*) arose out of a reimbursement agreement or arose by reason

of any act, transaction or circumstance that occurred in connection with, or as a result of, a reimbursement agreement;

the beneficiary shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed not to be, and never to have been, presently entitled to the relevant trust income.

(2) Where:

- (a) apart from this section, a beneficiary of a trust estate who is not under any legal disability would, by reason that income of the trust estate was paid to, or applied for the benefit of, the beneficiary, be deemed to be presently entitled to income of the trust estate; and
- (b) that income or a part of that income (which income or part, as the case may be, is in this subsection referred to as the *relevant trust income*) was paid to, or applied for the benefit of, the beneficiary as a result of a reimbursement agreement or as a result of any act, transaction or circumstance that occurred in connection with, or as a result of, a reimbursement agreement;

the relevant trust income shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed not to have been paid to, or applied for the benefit of, the beneficiary.

.

- (5) For the purposes of subsection (1), but without limiting the generality of that subsection, where:
 - (a) a reimbursement agreement was entered into at or after the time when a person became a beneficiary of a trust estate (whether the person became a beneficiary of the trust estate before or after the commencement of this section); and
 - (b) the amount (in this subsection referred to as the increased amount) of the share of the income of the trust estate to which the beneficiary is presently entitled exceeds the amount (in this subsection referred to as the original amount) of the income of the trust estate to which the beneficiary would have been, or could reasonably be expected to have been, presently entitled if the reimbursement agreement had not been entered into or if an act, transaction or circumstance that occurred in connection with, or as a result of, the reimbursement agreement had not occurred;

the present entitlement of the beneficiary to so much of the increased amount as exceeds the original amount shall be taken to have arisen out of the reimbursement agreement.

• • •

(7) Subject to subsection (8), a reference in this section, in relation to a beneficiary of a trust estate, to a reimbursement agreement shall be read as a

reference to an agreement, whether entered into before or after the commencement of this section, that provides for the payment of money or the transfer of property to, or the provision of services or other benefits for, a person or persons other than the beneficiary or the beneficiary and another person or other persons.

- (8) A reference in subsection (7) to an agreement shall be read as not including a reference to an agreement that was not entered into for the purpose, or for purposes that included the purpose, of securing that a person who, if the agreement had not been entered into, would have been liable to pay income tax in respect of a year of income would not be liable to pay income tax in respect of that year of income or would be liable to pay less income tax in respect of that year of income than that person would have been liable to pay if the agreement had not been entered into.
- (9) For the purposes of subsection (8), an agreement shall be taken to have been entered into for a particular purpose, or for purposes that included a particular purpose, if any of the parties to the agreement entered into the agreement for that purpose, or for purposes that included that purpose, as the case may be.

(13) In this section:

'agreement' means any agreement, arrangement or understanding, whether formal or informal, whether express or implied and whether or not enforceable, or intended to be enforceable, by legal proceedings, but does not include an agreement, arrangement or understanding entered into in the course of ordinary family or commercial dealing."

Consequences

Consideration of s 100A's potential application is not limited to future tax planning. It is also prudent to review distributions of income that have been made in the past as the Commissioner is not bound by any amendment time limits when giving effect to s 100A.¹⁴

The consequences of triggering s 100A are such that the beneficiary is deemed never to have been entitled to the trust income, 15 which instead triggers a tax liability for the trustee under s 99A ITAA36.

Additional consequences are also triggered where any deductible amounts incurred as part of the reimbursement agreement are made non-deductible, 16 and any trading stock acquired under the reimbursement agreement will be deemed to have a nil cost. 17

If enlivened, s 100A can apply to:

- the entire amount to which the beneficiary is presently entitled;¹⁸ or
- an increase to the amount to which the beneficiary was otherwise presently entitled.¹⁹

So, what are we looking for?

Accepting the section at face value, it appears that a transaction requires the following features to enliven s 100A:

- a beneficiary of a trust (not under a legal disability)
- is presently entitled to a share of the income of the trust²⁰
- arising:
 - · out of a reimbursement agreement, or
 - by reason of any act, transaction or circumstance that occurred in connection with, or as a result of, a reimbursement agreement
- · which reimbursement agreement:
 - provides for someone other than the beneficiary, or the beneficiary together with some other person, to benefit from either the payment of money, the transfer of property or the provision of services,²¹
 - was entered into for the purpose of reducing a person's income tax liability (noting that, if any of the parties to the agreement have the requisite purpose, it will be enough),
 - but does not include an agreement entered into in the course of ordinary family or commercial dealing.

Elements of s 100A

Section 100A is a self-executing provision. If the facts satisfy the terms, it will operate without the need for the Commissioner to make a determination or exercise a discretion.

Further, it is worth noting that, even if the circumstances dictate that s 100A does not apply, the possible effect of the general anti-avoidance provisions in Pt IVA ITAA36 should not be overlooked. Remember, Pt IVA does not contain any carve-out or exclusion for "ordinary family or commercial dealings".

A beneficiary of a trust (not under a legal disability)

This enquiry ought to be straightforward enough — read the deed! Perhaps unsurprisingly though, at least a few taxpayers have sought to defend s 100A assessments on exactly this basis.

In the earliest s 100A case, *East Finchley*, the trustee's June 1983 resolution sought to appoint its income to three resident individuals, with the balance to be distributed to 126 relatives who were residents of India in an amount of \$585 each. It also resolved to place such amounts to the credit of the beneficiaries in the books of the trust and hold those amounts on their behalf.

Mr Thomas, one of the controllers of the trustee, subsequently travelled to India in July of that year and delivered letters advising the non-resident beneficiaries of their entitlements. In some cases, he obtained signatures from those beneficiaries who acknowledged the distribution and agreed to lend it back to the trustee.²² No cash exchanged hands. The Commissioner assessed *East Finchley* on the basis that s 100A was triggered.

In 1988, following commencement of the Commissioner's investigation, the trustee borrowed the funds necessary to make the distributions and subsequently paid them.

The Administrative Appeals Tribunal in the first instance upheld the Commissioner's assessment.

On appeal, the taxpayer put to Hill J that the AAT in the first instance should have:

- · found that the appointment of income to the non-residents was invalid, such that the trust's default beneficiaries instead became presently entitled. On that basis, the s 99A assessment to the trustee was excessive because it was the default beneficiaries who ought to have been assessed on that income; and
- · defined the parameters of the reimbursement agreement.

The case was ultimately remitted to the AAT²³ on these findings of fact, and Hill J did not have to rule on whether s 100A applied. Further, on return to the AAT, the case was decided on matters that were not relevant to s 100A.

While certain elements of Hill J's reasoning have since been distinguished by other decisions (the most negative of which is contained in the Idlecroft decision), the following observations remain instructive:

"[Section 100A] only applies if there exists present entitlement in persons who are beneficiaries of the trust estate ... Thus the logical first step in any case involving the potential application of sec. 100A will be a finding that the persons, whose present entitlement is to be deemed not to have arisen, be in fact persons who, apart from the application of the section, would be, or be deemed to be, presently entitled to income of the trust estate."24

"... it is clear that if the present entitlement is to arise out of a reimbursement agreement the reimbursement agreement must have occurred first before the present entitlement arose."25

"Section 100A(2) does not deem the beneficiaries of the default clause to be presently entitled, their present entitlement if it exists, must arise by force of the fact that they are entitled to demand payment of the income of the trust estate for trust law purposes."26

In the Raftland decision, the facts were thus. The Raftland Trust was a discretionary trust controlled by the Heran brothers who together controlled the Raftland Trust and the Heran Developments Trust and operated building businesses primarily through Heran Projects Pty Ltd.

In the early 1990s, things were going well and the business was due to derive taxable profits. One of the brothers investigated (via the solicitor) acquiring a loss trust which could be used to absorb the expected profits.

In line with these instructions:

- · Raftland Pty Ltd was incorporated and appointed trustee of the Raftland Trust;
- the E&M Unit Trust (the EM Trust) (a trust with accumulated losses of > \$4m) was appointed as a

- beneficiary of both the Raftland Trust and the Hera Developments Trust; and
- the trustee of the EM Trust resigned and Raftland Pty Ltd was appointed.

A series of financial transactions then took place over several years, the result of which was that the Raftland Trust did not include the amounts it purported to distribute to the EM Trust in its taxable income, and the EM Trust used its losses to offset the distributions and recorded a nil taxable income for the relevant years.

The Commissioner issued amended assessments in respect of the 1995, 1996 and 1997 years, assessing Raftland Pty Ltd on the basis that the distributions made to the EM Trust were ineffective.

Following disallowance of the taxpayer's objection, at first instance, the Federal Court dismissed the appeal, finding that the "distributions" by the taxpayer to the EM Trust and the nomination of the EM Trust as a "tertiary beneficiary" were sham transactions that could and should be disregarded.

Kiefel J also held that, in each of the relevant years, s 100A(1) applied so as to disqualify any beneficiary's present entitlement to a share of income of the Raftland Trust and instead have the income assessed to the trustee pursuant to s 99A.

On appeal to the Full Federal Court, while it agreed that the net income was to be assessed pursuant to s 99A, the court founded its conclusion on different reasons (ie not due to the sham argument).

The Full Court found that the nomination of the EM Trust as a tertiary beneficiary of the Raftland Trust was not a sham, but rather was critical to the intentions of those charged with responsibility for establishing the Raftland Trust. It followed that, in each of the relevant years, the trustee of the EM Trust was presently entitled to the whole of the income of the Raftland Trust, if not by force of resolutions, then by force of the default provisions.

On its analysis of s 100A, the Full Court found that a separate side transaction relevant to the streaming of the income to the EM Trust formed the relevant reimbursement agreement and concluded that the trustee was to be assessed on that basis.

The primary difference between the decision at first instance and on appeal to the Full Federal Court concerned the legal effect of the transactions and, in particular, the matter of present entitlement to certain trust income. In that respect, Kiefel J concluded that the entitlement was not as the taxpayer claimed it to be. The Full Court, on the other hand, accepted the taxpayer's case as to the nature of the relevant legal rights, but held that, notwithstanding those rights, s 100A defeated the taxpayer's attack on the assessments.27

Due to the differences in reasoning, on appeal to the High Court, the taxpayers had to succeed on its challenge to both lines of reasoning.²⁸ Spoiler alert ... they didn't.

In finding for the Commissioner, the High Court stated that:

- Keifel J's approach to construing s 100A was correct, namely, that the provisions of the Raftland Trust deed which purported to create an entitlement in the EM Trust as tertiary beneficiary, and the resolutions which purported to reflect that entitlement, were a façade and were contrary to the intentions of the relevant parties.²⁹ Under the default provisions of cl 3(b) of the Raftland Trust deed, the primary beneficiaries were entitled to the trust income. Her Honour (correctly) went on to consider and apply s 100A on that basis;
- Kiefel J was correct to conclude that s 100A(1) applied, subject to the question of whether s 100A(3A) denied that result. Her Honour held that s 100A(3A) did not apply to deny the application of s 100A(1) because the primary beneficiaries were not beneficiaries in the capacity of trustees of other trust estates;³⁰ and
- Kiefel J held that the transactions were clearly not in the ordinary course of commercial dealings. Following Prestige Motors and Idlecroft, her Honour observed that an "agreement" does not have to be legally enforceable and it is not necessary that the beneficiary be a party to it. It is, however, necessary that a reimbursement agreement provide for the payment of money, the transfer of property or the provision of services or other benefits to a person other than the beneficiary.³¹

Presently entitled

Section 100A affects the question of present entitlement to trust income. If s 100A applies to a beneficiary, the beneficiary is deemed not to be presently entitled to income, thereby rendering the trustee liable under s 99A. Section 100A(3A) provides that, in certain circumstances, s 100A(1) does not apply. In order to give effect to ss 99A and 100A, it is necessary to identify the legal rights and liabilities arising from the facts, the decisive question being one concerning the present entitlement to income of a trust estate, bearing in mind s 95A ITAA36 which extends the concept of entitlement to cover the case of a beneficiary who has a vested and indefeasible interest (s 95A(2)).³²

A concept underpinning the entirety of Div 6 ITAA36, "present entitlement" is not defined by the legislation so its meaning must be derived from the common law.

Effectively, a beneficiary is presently entitled to a share of the income of the trust estate if, and only if, the beneficiary has:

- an interest in the income that is both vested in interest and vested in possession, and
- a present legal right to demand and receive payment of that income.³³

Practically, this means that the entitlement must be effectively conferred in accordance with the terms of the relevant trust deed, noting the arguments that the taxpayers sought to advance in *Idlecroft* but which did not ultimately impact the application of s 100A due to the operation of a default income clause which resulted in the necessary present entitlement arising.

At a high level, the facts of Idlecroft are as follows.

The trustees of each trust were parties to a joint venture with a property developer (the unit trust), which had tax losses. The trustees varied the terms of their deeds to bring the unit trust within their class of discretionary beneficiaries and subsequently made their contributions to the joint venture by making distributions of income to the unit trust, such distributions resulting in the unit trust being presently entitled as a beneficiary to the appointed income within the meaning of s 97(1) ITAA36.

The Commissioner assessed the taxpayers on the basis that the unit trust was not presently entitled to the relevant income as a result of the application of s 100A.

The taxpayers conceded (at first instance) that the joint venture agreements were reimbursement agreements for the purposes of s 100A, but argued that the unit trust was never presently entitled to the relevant income on the basis that the appointments were invalid and ineffective and so s 100A had no application. Instead, the default beneficiaries became presently entitled to the relevant income and the taxpayers were not properly assessable on the income. They pressed this point on reliance of their interpretation of s 100A(5) – effectively arguing that, if the appointments were invalid, the present entitlement of the default beneficiaries under the deed did not arise out of or in connection with the reimbursement agreement but instead as a matter of trust law.

The Full Federal Court disagreed:34

"In the present appeals, the connecting circumstances between the entitlements of the default beneficiaries came about because the appointments of income designed to give effect to the reimbursement agreement were invalid. The appointments came into effect because of the existence of the reimbursement agreement. The act of appointment and the purpose of the appointments were driven by the attempt to exploit and implement the scheme using the reimbursement agreement. But for the existence of that agreement, the appointments would not have been made. It is not necessary in order to reach this conclusion to give any strained meaning to the language used. The appointment fits squarely within the ordinary and natural meaning of the language.

... Section 100A(1) is satisfied if an act or circumstance, in this case the invalid appointment, is connected with the reimbursement agreement." (emphasis added)

As a result, simply seeking to rely on invalid or ineffective appointments of income as a way *out* of s 100A is unlikely to work.

Arising out of or by reason of a reimbursement agreement

What is a "reimbursement agreement"?

Interpreting a defined term can be tricky. Where a term is defined by the parliament, there is no general legal proposition that you ought to consider the general meaning

of a phrase in seeking to determine its meaning within the statute.

In the legislation, we are told that:

- a "reimbursement agreement" "shall be read as a reference to an agreement, whether entered into before or after the commencement of [s 100A], that provides for the payment of money or the transfer of property to, or the provision of services or other benefits for, a person or persons other than the beneficiary or the beneficiary and another person or other persons" (s 100A(7)), and
- "agreement' means any agreement, arrangement or understanding, whether formal or informal, whether express or implied and whether or not enforceable, or intended to be enforceable, by legal proceedings" (s 100A(13)),

and such agreement must include a purpose of reducing the tax that would have otherwise been paid by a party to the agreement in that year.

In *Prestige Motors*,³⁵ the taxpayer was a member of a group of companies and carried on a business as a wholesaler and retailer of motor vehicles.

There were two transactions of concern.

Ronald Lyons Australia (Vic) Pty Ltd (RLAV) was an unrelated, insolvent company with tax losses. The RLAV transaction involved the assignment of RLAV's liabilities to a Singapore incorporated company (Cholmondeley). The sum of \$1.3m was loaned to RLAV by a group finance company.

Shortly afterwards, a further \$1.8m was loaned by that company to RLAV so that RLAV could apply for 93.3% of the B class units in a newly created trust. The trustee of the trust used the money to buy the taxpayer's business. Soon after, the taxpayer became the trustee and made distributions from trust income to RLAV which were offset by prior year tax losses.

In subsequent years, the taxpayer issued units in the trust to National Mutual Life Association Ltd (NMLA). Fixed distributions over a predetermined period were made to NMLA which were treated by it as exempt due to their tax-exempt status.

The Commissioner treated the amounts distributed to RLAV and NMLA as trust income to which no beneficiary was presently entitled, based on the application of s 100A.

The Commissioner argued that the RLAV transaction and the NMLA transactions were reimbursement agreements.

The taxpayer submitted that:

- because the trust did not come into existence prior to entering the RLAV transaction, the transaction was not a reimbursement agreement;
- no amount was reimbursed by RLAV to the taxpayer for its present entitlement to a distribution of income as RLAV was not a party to the agreements which resulted in the sale of the taxpayer's business to the trust; and

 the sale of this business was an ordinary commercial dealing and the profit received by NMLA was consistent with ordinary commercial dealings.

Prestige Motors had sought to contend that the essential indicium of transactions caught by s 100A is that the beneficiary receives income in a tax-free or capital form. In this case, however, Prestige Motors had not been reimbursed for the income forgone by it; rather, it had been paid the purchase price for the business and continued to receive income from the trust. The court considered that Prestige Motor's submission placed too much emphasis on the word "reimbursement", as distinct from the definition of "reimbursement agreement" in s 100A(7).

The Full Federal Court held that the RLAV transaction and the NMLA transactions contained reimbursement agreements as defined. Specifically:

- "there is no doubt that there was an agreement in the sense in which that word is used in s 100A(13) ... the elaborate documentation and series of steps ... plainly reflected an understanding or arrangement to which a number of companies and persons were parties";
- the purpose can be inferred that one of the parties to the agreement or understanding had the requisite purpose required by s 100A(8) given the series of steps taken, it was practically doubtless that the parties knew and assented to the fact that the trustee would no longer derive income in its own name and instead the income would be derived through an entity with accumulated losses and continuing deductions. In respect of NMLA, it should be inferred that at least the chairman who made the offers to the introduced beneficiary intended that tax, which would have otherwise been paid by the prior unitholder, would not be paid by it; and
- the definition of "reimbursement agreement" cannot be controlled by the word "reimbursement" – it is not helpful in these circumstances to resort to the ordinary meaning of a defined word or expression.

As seen later in the *BBlood* decision, Thawley J was unable to agree with the Commissioner that "initiation", "planning" or "implementation" can be said to comprise an "agreement" as opposed, for example, to those things comprising evidence from which it might be inferred that an agreement or understanding came into existence or existed.³⁶

When will something arise out of a reimbursement agreement?

Whether a benefit arises out of a reimbursement agreement necessarily involves a timing element.

The present entitlement must arise out of a reimbursement agreement or arise by reason of any act, transaction or circumstance that occurred in connection with, or as a result of, a reimbursement agreement.

This was made clear in the recent decision of $\it Guardian AIT$ where Logan J stated that: 37

"... nothing in the joint judgment in *Prestige Motors* calls into question the view reached by Hill J in *East Finchley* that the effect of s 100A(1) was that the 'reimbursement agreement' had to precede the present entitlement. Although the conclusion expressed by Hill J in *East Finchley* was given in the original jurisdiction, and is not therefore binding, I would only depart from it if I considered that conclusion clearly wrong. In this instance, looking at the text of s 100A(1), I respectfully consider his Honour's conclusion to be clearly right."

This interpretation was not pressed by the Commissioner on appeal.³⁸

It follows then that the reimbursement agreement (remembering that it includes an agreement, arrangement or understanding, whether formal or informal, whether express or implied, and whether or not enforceable, or intended to be enforceable, by legal proceedings) must exist *prior* to the conferring of the present entitlement.

Guardian AIT Pty Ltd (Guardian) was the trustee of the Australian Investment Trust (the AIT), a discretionary trust. Mr Alexander Springer owned all of the issued shares in Guardian and was the principal of the AIT, as well as a beneficiary of such. In each of the relevant income years, Mr Springer was a resident of Vanuatu.

On 27 June 2012, AIT Corporate Services Pty Ltd (AITCS) was incorporated and appointed as a beneficiary of the AIT. Guardian (as trustee of the AIT) was the sole shareholder of the AITCS.

On 28 June 2012, Guardian appointed the balance of the income of the AIT for the 2012 year to AITCS. However, that distribution was not paid to AITCS, creating an unpaid present entitlement (UPE).

In April 2013, AITCS drew on its UPE to discharge its liability to income tax for the 2012 year. In May 2013, AITCS declared a fully franked dividend to its sole shareholder, the AIT. That dividend was paid by reducing the balance of the UPE of AITCS to the income of the AIT from \$1,848,145 to nil.

Similar distributions of the AIT income to AITCS occurred in 2013 and 2014, resulting in more UPEs from which the income tax liabilities of AITCS for those years were discharged. In March 2016, AITCS and the AIT entered into a loan agreement in the amount of the balance of the 2014 UPE. In May 2016, the AIT repaid the loan through the transfer of funds to an AITCS bank account.

The Commissioner assessed Guardian as liable to income tax under s 99A(4A) for each of the three years on the basis that s 100A applied.

The Commissioner's position was that Guardian (as trustee) and Mr Springer had reached an understanding that:

- AITCS would be incorporated for the purposes of being made presently entitled to the income of the AIT;
- Guardian would benefit from the amount to which AITCS was made presently entitled; and
- Mr Springer would ultimately benefit from the amount to which AITCS was made presently entitled.

The Commissioner's contention was that this understanding was a reimbursement agreement for the purposes of s 100A.

In addition to the primary income tax assessments issued to Guardian, income tax assessments were also issued to Mr Springer on the basis that Pt IVA ITAA36 was applicable to each year, ie that the steps taken each year constituted a scheme within the meaning of s 177A(1) ITAA36.

In relation to the Pt IVA assessments, the Commissioner's position was that, if the primary scheme had not been entered into or carried out, Mr Springer would, or might reasonably be expected to, have included in his assessable income the amounts of AITCS's assessable income in the relevant years pursuant to s 98A(1) ITAA36.

At first instance, the taxpayer was successful in all respects. The primary judge (his Honour Justice Logan) found that, when this series of transactions occurred in year one (2012), year two (2013) and year three (2014), the elements of s 100A were not enlivened. Nor was there any "tax benefit" obtained by the arrangement so as to enliven Pt IVA, and if there were, the requisite dominant purpose was not to obtain said tax benefit.

On appeal, the Commissioner only sought to challenge the primary judge's findings in respect of the 2013 year and in respect of Pt IVA.

For the reasons summarised below, the Full Court held that:

- s 100A did not apply to the 2013 year;
- Pt IVA did not apply to the 2012 year; and
- Pt IVA did apply to the 2013 year (the reasons of which are outside the scope of this article).

In forming the conclusion regarding s 100A, the Full Court stated that:

- all parties accepted that s 100A requires a reimbursement agreement to exist at or prior to the time by which a beneficiary is made presently entitled to the net income of the trust;
- while it is not necessary that an understanding be enforceable, or that it be intended to be enforceable, in order to constitute an agreement for the purposes of s 100A, the understanding must nevertheless reflect a common intention or consensus existing between at least two parties;
- where the payment of moneys is proposed to be made to the trustee by a beneficiary, the beneficiary ordinarily needs to be a party to the reimbursement agreement, or at least a representative or controller of that beneficiary;
- for an arrangement or understanding to exist, it must be adopted in the sense that it must be assented to, whether expressly or impliedly;
- an arrangement whereby a person would act in accordance with the wishes of another is capable of being an agreement within s 100A(13); and
- by contrast, an expectation that any arrangement will be entered into after the creation of the present entitlement is not sufficient for the purposes of s 100A.

As a result, for s 100A to be satisfied as at 23 June 2013 (ie the date on or before the present entitlement was conferred on AITCS by the AIT), there had to be an arrangement or understanding between two or more parties that the beneficiary would pay a dividend to the AIT. In accepting the evidence at face value, the Full Court went on to confirm that, even if the advisers had held the requisite understanding, there was no basis to impute that understanding onto the controller.

As such, no reimbursement agreement existed on the facts.

A third party who benefits (either alone or with the beneficiary)

As a starting proposition, if:

- a single beneficiary is entitled to all amounts of trust income and capital and is paid those entitlements, and
- that beneficiary retains that income for its own use or benefit,

s 100A ought not to apply as there is no other person, other than the presently entitled beneficiary, who has benefited from that income or any other amount.

Returning to the facts of *Prestige Motors* as outlined earlier, the next question is whether the reimbursement agreements satisfied the terms of s 100A(7), in that they "provide[d] for" the payment of money or the transfer of property to a person or persons other than the beneficiary.

In the case of the RLAV transaction, in the court's view, it seemed that a number of payments or transfers answered the statutory description. Most obviously, the reimbursement agreement contemplated that the parties to it intended that RLAV (the beneficiary that became presently entitled to income) would pay very large amounts of interest to Cholmondeley.

The flaw in Prestige Motor's approach (in the court's view) was that it examined particular elements of the transaction in isolation from the agreement (in the sense of an arrangement or understanding) which gave rise to the transaction as a whole.

Instead, the inquiry required by s 100A(7) is whether there was an agreement in relation to the beneficiary of a trust estate (RLAV) that provided for the payment of money to a person (Cholmondeley) other than the beneficiary.

A party with purpose

The inquiry into purpose is two-fold.

First, s 100A(8) directs you to determine the actual purpose of entering into the relevant agreement. Specifically, the reimbursement agreement must have been entered into for the relevant "tax avoidance" (read tax reduction) purpose.

Then, s 100A(9) requires reference to an actual purpose of one or more of the parties to the agreement in entering into the agreement.³⁹ This operates by deeming ("shall be taken") s 100A(8) to be satisfied if the relevant purpose was "a" purpose of a "party to the agreement".

This onus is not discharged simply by being able to point to some other transaction which realistically could have been entered into and which would not have immediately caused a person to be liable to more tax.

The existence of another purpose, or other purposes, does not prevent s 100A from being enlivened. Unlike Pt IVA, s 100A does not require this purpose to be a sole or dominant purpose. Taxpayers who attempt to rely on the judicial construction of provisions in Pt IVA in support of why the requisite purpose did not exist will fail. While Pt IVA is couched in terms of dominant purpose, the threshold for s 100A is far lower and therefore not analogous.

The requisite purpose and who may hold it was illustrated in the recent *BBlood* decision.

The circumstances in the case involved a share buy-back from a discretionary trust, whereby the amount taken to have been paid as a fully franked dividend (ie because of the tax law treatment of the buy-back) was characterised by the trustee as capital of the trust, and did not form part of the income of the trust estate for trust law purposes.

All of the income of the trust estate (determined in accordance with ordinary concepts) in the income year (which did not include the buy-back dividend) was distributed and paid to a single company beneficiary which used that income for their own benefit. The buy-back dividend was retained as corpus of the trust.

As all of the trust law income was distributed to the corporate beneficiary, it was also assessed in respect of that same share of tax law income (ie 100% of the buy-back dividend) which, being a deemed fully franked dividend, did not attract additional top-up tax.

The Commissioner applied s 100A to the distribution of the trust income so that no beneficiary was treated as presently entitled to it for tax law purposes. As there was no share of trust law income to which any beneficiary was presently entitled, there was no corresponding share of tax law income (which did include the buy-back dividend) on which any beneficiary was assessable.

When determining purpose (and indeed whose purpose), his Honour confirmed that:

- contemporaneous documents are often probative and carry greater weight than ex post facto subjective evidence about purpose;⁴⁰
- the reference to the "parties to the agreement" in s 100A(9) must be understood having regard to the operation of the whole section. Section 100A(13) defines "agreement" broadly and so "parties" to the agreement is not to be literally interpreted as the signatory or named parties to a legal document. Instead, it extends to all those parties involved in the broader reimbursement agreement and can therefore extend to advisers;⁴¹ and
- the construction of s 100A(8) should not be constrained by the construction of provisions in Pt IVA. Reference to "alternative postulates", "counterfactuals", "reconstruction" and "annihilation", and drawing analogies between the statutory scheme in s 100A and that in Pt IVA, risks distracting attention from the text and scheme of s 100A.⁴²

Practically, even in circumstances where a court may accept that the underlying family group controller may not have fully appreciated the technical nuances of the reimbursement agreement as a whole, if the evidence shows that the advisers had the requisite purpose, once this is explained to, understood and adopted by the individual controller and the entities he controlled, he too will have that purpose.

Not an ordinary family or commercial dealing

As a starting point, the expression "ordinary family or commercial dealing" is not defined in the tax Acts. It is widely accepted that this language is adapted from Lord Denning's reasons in *Newton v FCT*⁴³ where, in considering the application of s 260 of the former tax Act (a general anti-avoidance provision), he stated:

"In order to bring the arrangement within the section you must be able to predicate — by looking at the overt acts by which it was implemented — that it was implemented in that particular way so as to avoid tax. If you cannot so predicate, but have to acknowledge that the transactions are capable of explanation by reference to ordinary business or family dealing, without necessarily being labelled as a means to avoid tax, then the arrangement does not come within the section."

The court in *Prestige Motors* held that transactions were not entered into in the course of ordinary commercial dealings because there was no commercial motivation for the sale of the business and it was merely one element of a larger one-off transaction designed to avoid tax. In relation to the NMLA transactions, no commercial reason for raising capital outside the group was demonstrated.

In *Guardian AIT*, Logan J did not attempt to confine his analysis to examples of what would be considered to be "family or commercial", but emphasised the consistency with *Newton's* case and the later case of *Rippon v FCT*⁴⁴ that it was not meant to apply to transactions that are "ordinary" in contradistinction to "extraordinary". It refers to a dealing which contains no element of artificiality.⁴⁵ On appeal, the Full Court did not need to consider Logan J's application because it ultimately held that s 100A did not apply to any of the relevant years.

In *BBlood*, Thawley J considered that the absence of the following factors may help to determine what is *not* an ordinary family or commercial dealing:⁴⁶

- "commercial motivation";
- "commercial justification", leaving "the only explanation for the entry into the agreement as the elimination or reduction of tax liabilities"; and
- "commercial necessity or justification for the transaction" or "commercial reason to raise capital from outside the group".

It remains to be seen whether these comments are overturned or expanded in the appeal.

The Commissioner's views on "ordinary family or commercial dealing" are found in TR 2022/4:

"105. The core test involves an inquiry into what the objectives of the dealing are, whether the transactions achieve that objective and whether they are better explained by achieving some other objective. The test is applied on the facts of each case and to the whole of the dealing within which the agreement has been entered into 'in the course of'. In applying the test:

- elements of contrivance or artificiality are factors which point against an agreement being entered into in the course of ordinary family or commercial dealing
- while complexity can be a necessary feature of transactions to achieve family or commercial objectives, an arrangement that is overly complex or lacking justification to achieve those objectives is a factor that will point against the agreement as having been entered into in the course of ordinary family or commercial dealing, and
- the presence of other features which show that the arrangement is clearly tax-driven may also indicate that an arrangement is more properly explained by other objectives instead of family or commercial objectives."

The Commissioner appears to accept that the absence of dealings at arm's length or market value will not, by itself, prevent a dealing from being a commercial dealing.⁴⁷

In the *Guardian AIT* appeal, there was no cause to consider Logan J's comments on the exclusion, given that the Full Court agreed that the agreements did not exist due to the lack of connection between timing. It remains to be seen how Thawley J's approach will be considered on appeal.

We shall leave the concluding comments on the exclusion with the court in *Prestige Motors*:

"It is not to the point, in our opinion, that the interest payments to Cholmondeley, if viewed in isolation, might be thought to be consistent with ordinary commercial dealing. The question posed by s 100A, especially subs (13), is whether the agreement was entered into in the course of ordinary commercial dealing, not whether a particular element in a transaction implemented pursuant to that agreement could be so characterised.

Similarly, it is not a ground for resisting the application of s 100A to characterise the sale of the Business by Prestige to LSP, as trustee of the Trust, as one made in the course of ordinary commercial dealing. The question is not whether that sale, viewed in isolation, could be seen as an ordinary commercial dealing. It is whether the agreement or understanding, which provided for a large number of dealings including the sale of the Business, was entered into in the course of ordinary commercial dealing ...

Section 100A(13) does not make it explicit how the issue is to be determined when what is said to be a reimbursement agreement involves parties which have dealt at arm's length with those whose purpose is to avoid liability to pay income tax. In our view, the question is to be addressed, at least principally, from the point of view of those who have that purpose."

The ATO's stated views

While not the focus of this article, it would be remiss of us to not at least mention the ATO's view of the world (given the recency of its publications), and it will be interesting to see whether any further changes are adopted by the Commissioner to the rulings discussed below in light of the commentary that is now available from the Full Federal Court in *Guardian AIT*.

TR 2022/4

TR 2022/4 contains the Commissioner's public analysis of when an "arrangement" (for the purposes of s 100A(13) ITAA36) will be a "reimbursement agreement" (for the purposes of s 100A(1) ITAA36).

The Commissioner proposes that four basic requirements must be satisfied for s 100A to apply:

- there must be a connection between the present entitlement conferred on a beneficiary and the identified reimbursement agreement ("connection requirement");
- 2. there must be a benefit to someone other than the beneficiary ("benefit to another requirement");
- one or more of the parties to the agreement must have a purpose of reducing the tax otherwise payable by a person in that year of income ("tax reduction purpose requirement"); and
- 4. the agreement must not otherwise be one entered into the course of an ordinary family or commercial dealing ("ordinary dealing exception").

PCG 2022/2

PCG 2022/2 contains the detail, by reference to a risk matrix, of what types of transactions, or features of transactions, are likely to enliven compliance activity by the Commissioner in a client's circumstances.

Protection afforded by public rulings

A public ruling is written binding advice, published by the Commissioner for the information of entities generally, on the way in which, in the Commissioner's opinion, a relevant provision applies or would apply to entities generally, or a class of entities.⁴⁸ A public ruling binds the Commissioner if the public ruling applies to the entity and the entity relies on it. An entity relies on a public ruling by acting (or omitting to act) in accordance with the public ruling.

If a taxpayer follows the Commissioner's advice and it later turns out to be incorrect, he will take this into account when determining what, if any, action he should take. In the context of a taxation ruling, this includes protection from income tax shortfall, interest and penalties. For a practical compliance guideline, this means no protection from a tax shortfall but protection from interest and penalties if reliance can be shown to have been in good faith.

So, while practitioners advising in relation to trust distributions should use these tools to evaluate the risk of the Commissioner seeking to apply s 100A in their client's circumstances, they should not be used as a substitute for either the words of the statute, nor the interpretation by the courts.

Risk level	Risk zone	Description and compliance approach
Low risk	White zone	The Commissioner will not commence new compliance activities to consider the application of s 100A for income years ended before 1 July 2014, unless:
		 the arrangement does not fall within the "green zone"; and
		• the Commissioner is otherwise considering the income tax affairs for those years; or
		 the arrangement entered into continues before and after 1 July 2014.
Low risk Green zone	Green zone	The green zone applies to arrangements that are described in paras 20 to 30 of PCG 2022/2.
		In essence, the ATO will not dedicate resources to investigate distributions that are:
	 paid to jointly held bank accounts, superannuation fund contributions or charities; 	
	 paid to the beneficiary within two years of becoming entitled and used by the beneficiary; 	
	 made to beneficiaries that fall within the family group (per family trust election definitions) but are otherwise retained by the trustee because it has working capital or investment requirements and the terms of the retention are on "commercial" (ie Div 7A equivalent) loan terms; or 	
	 made as part of an arrangement in the course of an ordinary family or commercial dealing. 	
		Notwithstanding the above features, there are also several other matters in para 32 of PCG 2022/2 which will knock you out of a green zone scenario.
High risk Red zone	Red zone	The red zone applies to arrangements that are described in paras 34 to 48 of PCG 2022/2. If applicable, further analysis and review activity should be expected as a matter of priority.
		Examples of red zone arrangements include:
	 the present entitlement is lent or gifted to a third party; 	
	• the income distribution is returned by the beneficiary to the trust in the form of assessable income	
		 in the context of unit trusts: UPEs are created and then units are issued, with the issue price set of against UPEs (ie where the UPEs exceed the market value of the units);
		 mismatches between trust income and tax income; and
		 streaming entitlements to loss entities are outside the family group.

The 10 commandments

To summarise, the key takeaways that the authors can distil from the cases are:

- there must be present entitlement in a beneficiary (not under a legal disability) of the trust;
- the reimbursement agreement must have been formed both before (or at least at the same time as):
 - a. the present entitlement was conferred; and
 - b. the payment was made to the third party,

but the subject trust does not necessarily need to exist before the reimbursement agreement was formed;

- "reimbursement" in the ordinary sense is not relevant to the enquiry of what makes up a reimbursement agreement;
- a reimbursement agreement is not required to be legally enforceable in the ordinary sense, it is merely a convenient label. It does, however, require a common understanding or consensus between at least two parties;
- 5. the purpose enquiry is two-fold:
 - a. whether the reimbursement agreement is one which was entered into for the purpose of securing that a person pay less tax than the person would have if the agreement had not been entered into; and
 - whether any party to the reimbursement agreement had a purpose (whether or not among other purposes) of securing the imposition of less tax;
- 6. if, in all relevant respects, a reimbursement agreement exists, there are only two exclusions:
 - a. the agreement and no party to it had the relevant tax purpose (albeit this is fairly limited); and
 - b. it was entered into in course of an ordinary family or commercial dealing;
- in respect of the latter, that one aspect of arrangement is capable of explanation as ordinary or commercial is not the point – every step of the reimbursement agreement must be capable of that explanation;
- 8. understanding purpose is not to be constrained by reference to the construction of Pt IVA;
- s 100A is just one tool in the Commissioner's anti-avoidance belt! Do not let it distract you from a more global enquiry of a client's circumstances; and
- complexity does not equate to artificiality, but multiple "ordinary" steps do not guarantee an absence of artificiality.

Elizabeth Allen

Special Counsel Macpherson Kelley

John Ioannou, CTA Principal Lawyer Macpherson Kelley

References

- 1 M Butler, "The increasing use and threat of section 100A", (2020) 24(2) The Tax Specialist 45; P Sokolowski and K Lowdon, "Plato's cave: trusts, section 100A and the reality behind the shadows", paper delivered at The Tax Institute's October 2018 Breakfast Club.
- 2 Treasury, A brief history of Australia's tax system, 2006. Available at https://treasury.gov.au/publication/economic-roundup-winter-2006/ a-brief-history-of-australias-tax-system.
- 3 For example: Curran v FCT [1974] HCA 46; Mullens v FCT [1976] HCA 47; Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9; and Cridland v FCT [1977] HCA 61.
- 4 A Myers, Tax avoidance and the High Court since Sir Garfield Barwick, 2005. Available at https://law.unimelb.edu.au/__data/assets/pdf_ file/0005/1585994/2005-Myers1.pdf.
- 5 A Evans, "Why we use private trusts in Australia: the income tax dimension explained", (2019) 41(2) Sydney Law Review 217.
- 6 Treasurer's press release, 11 June 1978.
- 7 East Finchley Pty Ltd v FCT [1989] FCA 720 (East Finchley).
- 8 FCT v Prestige Motors Pty Ltd [1998] FCA 221 (Prestige Motors).
- 9 Idlecroft Pty Ltd v FCT [2005] FCAFC 141 (Idlecroft).
- 10 Raftland Pty Ltd as trustee of the Raftland Trust v FCT [2008] HCA 21 (Raftland).
- 11 Guardian AIT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust v FCT [2021] FCA 1619 at [22] (Guardian AIT).
- 12 BBlood Enterprises Pty Ltd v FCT [2022] FCA 1112.
- 13 The most significant modification was in 1981 to address and overcome modifications on the original mischief by using a chain of trusts.
- 14 S 170(10) ITAA36.
- 15 S 100A(1) ITAA36.
- 16 S 100A(6A) ITAA36.
- 17 S 100A(6B) ITAA36.
- 18 S 100A(1) ITAA36.
- 19 S 100A(5) ITAA36, and including a present entitlement arising under ss 101 to 100A(6) ITAA36.
- 20 Including a present entitlement arising under s 101 (per s 100A(2) ITAA36), and including a beneficiary who is a trustee of sub-trust (s 100A(3) ITAA36) and captures chains of trusts s 100A(3A) and (3B) ITAA36.
- 21 Including by way of loan (s 100A(10) ITAA36) or by forgiving/failing to demand payment of a debt (s 100A(12) ITAA36).
- 22 Unfortunately, those letters could not be tended as evidence as they were lost.
- 23 Case X40, 90 ATC 342.
- 24 East Finchley at [44].
- 25 East Finchley at [72].
- 26 East Finchley at [89].
- 27 Raftland at [7].
- 28 Ibid.
- 29 Raftland at [53].
- 30 Raftland at [63].
- 31 Raftland at [61].
- 32 Raftland at [3].
- 33 See the High Court decision of Harmer v FCT [1991] HCA 51 at [8], quoted by the High Court in FCT v Bamford [2010] HCA at [37] and in FCT v Carter [2022] HCA 10 at [3].
- 34 Idlecroft Pty Ltd v FCT [2005] FCAFC 141 at [45] and [46].
- 35 [1998] FCA 221.
- 36 [2022] FCA 112 at [88].
- 37 [2021] FCA 1619 at [129].
- 38 FCT v Guardian AIT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust [2023] FCAFC 3.
- 39 [2022] FCA 1112 at [130].
- 40 [2022] FCA 1112 at [136].
- 41 [2022] FCA 1112 at [137].
- 42 [2022] FCA 1112 at [153].
- 43 [1958] UKPCHCA 1 at [15].
- 44 [1992] FCA 487. This was a later case on s 260 of the then ITAA36.
- 45 [2021] FCA 1619 at [144].
- 46 [2022] FCA 1112 at [97].
- 47 Para 102 of TR 2022/4.
- 48 Para 4 of TR 2006/10.





Chartered Tax Adviser

[ch-ah-ted taks ad-vahy-zer] Noun. Designation: CTA

- a designation representing the highest standard for tax advisers
- 2. a practitioner with the proven ability to effectively communicate expert tax advice to clients
- 3. your next career opportunity.

Our Chartered Tax Adviser Program gives you the skills and confidence to rise to the top of your tax career. If you're an experienced tax practitioner with prior learning and relevant experience, you may be eligible to enrol directly in the final subject – CTA3 Advisory.

Learn through practical case studies

Through the use of in-depth case studies, CTA3 Advisory allows you to learn by researching the law, assimilating and synthesising information and exercising professional judgement to develop and communicate client advice.

This practical course directly reflects work you'll do as a leading tax professional.

Call today on 1300 829 338 or submit an enquiry online

CTA3 Advisory early bird discounted pricing ends on 24 March. Enrol now to save \$100

Study how it suits you

Study in a way that suits your skills, experience and lifestyle. Choose from:

Online: peer discussions through four facilitated online group sessions. Commencing on 24 April.

Online Intensive: the same facilitated online discussion sessions, over a shorter timeframe. Commencing on 17 July.

Assessment-only: already acquired in-depth knowledge and client advisory skills? Progress directly to the CTA3 Advisory assessment.



The life cycle of a tax dispute with the ATO

by Adam Ahmed, Solicitor, Adam Ahmed & Co

The taxpayer navigates through the well-defined sea that is the tax dispute resolution process towards an inevitable outcome, with the hope it may lead to where they wish to go. The ATO has navigated this course on a number of occasions, and the taxpayer perhaps just once: a fact that dawns on the taxpayer oft too late. For the key to navigating this course lies not in the map — which everyone has — but in knowing the conditions that one faces when they set course. A map does not show the conditions of the wind, the heat, the existence of traps and distractions, or the same one-liners at each step of the process. After navigating this course a number of times, one develops a feeling for its rhythm, and it becomes predictable. This is what this article shares.

Every year, around two million individuals and small businesses are contacted by the ATO about their tax returns, and many find themselves in a dispute over the amount of taxes owed through an audit.¹

The general process for a dispute in relation to an assessment of a small business follows this structure:

- a potential problem will be identified by the ATO, often via data checking;
- 2. the dispute will begin at an audit;
- if the audit results in an unsatisfactory outcome, the taxpayer will have the option to object and, in some cases, seek an independent review if it is offered;
- if the independent review is offered and taken, and leads to an unsatisfactory outcome, the next step will be to object; and
- if the objection is disallowed or the result is otherwise unsatisfactory, the next step is to appeal to the AAT or the Federal Court.

This article discusses the practical elements of each of the above steps, illustrating that the further along the dispute is, the more challenging it is for the taxpayer to achieve an effective resolution. It then concludes by providing recommended principles in communicating with the ATO to increase the chances of a satisfactory result.

Since the process differs across various disputes, it is of note that this article will only cover disputes concerning audit-initiated assessments, and not objections against private rulings or other actions which are not assessments. It will also only look at the ATO's approach towards small and medium-sized businesses, which notably differs from its approach towards large and international businesses.

ATO's identification of a problem

The ATO usually conducts audits if an issue has been flagged or if more information is needed.² Data matching is one technique that the ATO uses to find potential issues.³ The process helps to identify discrepancies between the income and tax information reported by taxpayers and that held by third parties, such as financial institutions, employers and government agencies.⁴ For example, data matching might show large deposits into a bank account without a corresponding recognition of income by the owner.

Another example could be that the information provided by a taxpayer may indicate financial performance outside of industry benchmarks. In such cases, the ATO may initiate an audit to understand why this is the case and to ensure compliance with tax laws. This will typically affect businesses that receive all or part of their income in cash.

Cash payments are particularly difficult for both the ATO and the taxpayer. The ATO has no certain way to determine, and the taxpayer has no way to prove, that all of the cash sales went through the register. Ultimately, the onus lies with the taxpayer to prove that the calculation of their taxes is correct.⁵

Another illustration might be that the business has ownership of motor vehicles but has not lodged a fringe benefits tax return, or single-touch payroll data might show that superannuation appears to have been paid incorrectly.

The ATO data-matching opportunities are practically limitless. As technology evolves, the horizons will expand even further. For example, it is the author's view that the ATO will start to access data from cloud-based accounting software providers such as Xero, MYOB and Quickbooks directly, the same way that they currently access bank data.

However, data matching is not the only way an audit may arise. For example, audits may also be conducted following escalation from a retention audit (which verifies whether a GST refund or an R&D tax incentive should be paid), or for other reasons.

The beginning of an audit

After a taxpayer has been flagged, it will usually be classified as a review and the ATO will do some further investigations. This can take the form of seeking data directly from other sources, such as the taxpayer's bank. The ATO will also usually contact the taxpayer to give them an opportunity to amend their tax returns.

If the taxpayer passes up this opportunity, ignores the communication or responds unsatisfactorily, the matter will then be escalated to an audit.

At this stage, the auditor may issue notices for the provision of specific information, depending on the level of cooperation demonstrated by the taxpayer.⁶ However, it is important to note that the ATO often possesses a substantial amount of information already, and the notices sometimes serve as a means of evaluating the credibility of the taxpayer by comparing the information provided with that already held by the ATO.

The process of evaluating credibility can also include questioning, attempts to unsettle the taxpayer, or even befriending them. Common techniques include having more ATO officers attend a meeting than was expected, sudden changes from what was organised (such as bringing a USB stick to a meeting and asking for a download of information), and suggesting that they may issue certain notices. All the while, the ATO will be observing the taxpayer's reaction and forming a view on credibility.

Another important element is that the auditor usually has strict timelines to complete the audit, as they try to complete reviews and audits in the shortest possible time. This is ostensibly to the taxpayer's benefit but usually exacerbates the situation in practice as it can lead to a rushed conclusion of the audit, resulting in a suboptimal outcome for the taxpayer.

Independent review

The auditor will eventually reach a conclusion regarding the audit. In some situations, the auditor may present a draft position paper for the taxpayer's review and response. In other cases, the auditor will finalise the audit.

In the latter situation, the taxpayer may have the option of an independent review but there is no guarantee that this will be offered because it is an ATO-developed program as opposed to being within the statutory framework.⁸

The original audit team needs to provide consent for the independent review process to function. This process involves a separate ATO officer reviewing the decision made by the audit team. The independent reviewer will take into account the final positions of both parties and then form a view before amended assessments are issued. They may request additional information or base their review solely on the information already available.

During this time, the assessments are not supposed to be issued, which is why the consent of the audit team is needed because nothing precludes the audit team from issuing an amended assessment at any time.

If an amended assessment has been issued by the audit team, it cannot be reversed because to do so would require the ATO to form the view that the original assessment was correct, therefore requiring the matter to now be dealt with at objection and rendering the independent review process otiose. This can and does happen on occasion.

The independent review process shares some similarities with the in-house facilitation process in that its objective is to resolve disputes with the ATO. The in-house facilitation process, which aims to mediate the position between the taxpayer and the ATO, can be requested at any point during the dispute, but acceptance by the ATO is necessary. The ATO may decline the request, and will often do so, stating that no dispute exists as its position is clear and, therefore, no further facilitation is required.

The degree of cooperation exhibited by an audit team during either of these processes is often influenced by the duration of the dispute and the workload of the department. Generally, as the workload of the department increases, the less likely they will be to accept these processes. It is also affected by the extent to which members of that department interact directly with taxpayers.

In an odd twist, it is usually the departments where communication difficulties and misunderstandings are likely to be at their greatest — such as departments where work is pooled and shared, and that have limited interaction with taxpayers — that will reject the facilitation. These departments also tend to be the busiest.

Finalisation of the audit

In the context of this article, it is assumed that the outcome of the audit is unsatisfactory. Typically, the ATO will issue a standard letter that communicates the following:

- 1. the taxpayer falls short of the standards expected;
- 2. the taxpayer's records are unreliable;
- 3. the ATO has attempted to cooperate with the taxpayer, but the latter has not been cooperative;
- 4. the ATO will now proceed to determine the tax owed and has done so using the method outlined in the letter, which is deemed to be the best course of action under the circumstances;
- 5. in some instances, the letter may imply that a concession or favourable treatment has been applied, for example, instead of the additional tax of \$1m, the revised assessment is for \$900,000, which implies a discount of \$100,000 due to the information provided by the taxpayer; and
- 6. it follows that a penalty will be imposed given the aforementioned circumstances.

The letter issued by the ATO is largely a standardised template that is tailored to the specific facts and circumstances of the audit.

Take point 1, for instance: if the taxpayer claims to have accounting experience, the letter will state that, as an accountant, they should have been aware of the requirements.

On the other hand, if the taxpayer claims to have no accounting experience, the letter will state that it was their responsibility as a director to engage an accountant.

In cases where the taxpayer claims to have engaged an accountant but that the service was unsatisfactory, the ATO will assert that the taxpayer has acknowledged that their accounts were not prepared to an acceptable standard, and therefore suggests that the taxpayer agrees with the ATO's position.

Point 3 is usually accomplished by listing all of the occasions that the ATO tried to call the taxpayer but the taxpayer did not answer the phone.

The audit officer will also typically inform the taxpayer that they have the right to object to the outcome if they disagree with it and, to the eternal frustration of the objection team, suggest that the objection process will function as a continuation of the audit, with the objection officer considering anything else they have to say.

This promise will usually give the taxpayer enough comfort to allow the audit officer to close the file. What is not mentioned is that a debt will be created on the taxpayer's account which will cause problems when the taxpayer seeks to obtain finance from a bank.

The objection process

Once a taxpayer submits an objection, it is assigned to an objection officer. There are specific time limits for lodging objections. However, it is often possible to request an extension of time and the ATO usually grants an extension unless there are valid reasons not to.

The objection officer will typically review the audit file and attempt to gain an understanding of what occurred during the audit. However, it is often challenging for the taxpayer as the negative portrayal of the taxpayer in the audit finalisation letter often creates a poor initial impression. Additionally, the objection officer is being asked to overturn a decision made in relation to a taxpayer who is perceived to be below the standard expected of a taxpayer.

The objection officer usually avoids conducting a complete or partial re-audit, considering that all information should have been provided during the original audit and that their role is to review the audit decision on technical grounds. This viewpoint differs from that of the audit officer, who may suggest that the objection officer will be willing to re-examine any new information provided. It is crucial to keep this in mind as the consequences (and disadvantages) of a refusal by the objection officer to engage in a detailed review fall on the taxpayer.

In the objection process, it is not particularly beneficial to focus on the mistakes made by the audit officer or their perceived shortcomings. Usually, this seems like an attractive course of action when the audit finalisation letter is inflammatory. However, the primary concern at this stage should be determining the correct tax bill and the reasons behind it."

This approach allows for the inference that the auditor overlooked certain items or misinterpreted the law, rather than making it the primary focus. This may also be counterintuitive to the way that grounds of review might ordinarily be written.

There may be instances where the objection process takes an extended period to resolve. In such cases, the taxpayer can issue a notice under s 14ZYA TAA53 to the ATO. However, if the ATO fails to comply with the notice, it will result in the objection being disallowed and the dispute will need to be taken to the AAT or the Federal Court.

Administrative Appeals Tribunal

If the taxpayer is dissatisfied with the objection decision, they have the right to appeal to the AAT or the Federal Court.¹²

This article will focus on the AAT as opposed to the Federal Court. Most small to medium-sized businesses will likely proceed with the AAT due to it being a non-cost jurisdiction that undertakes a merits review. There is also a specific division for small business taxation.

As disputes reach the AAT stage, the attitude is that this issue has already been reviewed twice before — first during the audit and then during the objection process. This is now the third review. The ATO will typically assign an internal solicitor to handle the case, who will likely have multiple cases to handle and may not be inclined to consider additional information or conduct a new audit.

The burden of proof is on the taxpayer to prove their case.¹³ It can be challenging for taxpayers to meet this burden of proof. Many taxpayers may attempt to explain why the objection decision was incorrect, but this approach is likely to result in a loss for the taxpayer as it does not provide the AAT with any new information to work with. The approach at this stage should be a clear and positive explanation of the correct tax amount, supported by evidence.¹⁴

At first instance, the ATO will prepare and file T-documents, which include all relevant documents related to the case, including correspondence and information provided by the taxpayer, as well as information obtained from third parties.

The AAT conducts an initial phone call with the taxpayer to understand the case and, if possible, to set a timetable for each party to provide the necessary documents to the AAT and each other. These documents include the statement of facts, issues and contentions (SFIC) which is a summary of the position and facts relied on, and any evidence relied on.

The AAT is typically busy, so it may ask the taxpayer to file their SFIC and evidence together and to do so within four weeks. This is usually not enough time unless it is a narrow issue. There is an assumption that everything will be ready, given the material was already prepared at objection. As with objection, the process assumes that the previous stage was completed perfectly.

Requesting extra time will require an explanation as to why this assumption is not correct in this instance, and it will usually be opposed by the ATO. The ATO will usually file a response four weeks after the taxpayer files their SFIC and evidence.

The process and documents filed may vary, such as the taxpayer filing a reply or additional evidence, or orders for alternative dispute resolution, such as conciliation.

The ATO will usually argue that there is insufficient evidence to support the taxpayer's case. The ATO does not need to defend the objection decision but only needs to show why the tax calculation proposed by the taxpayer is incorrect.

Some taxpayers do not provide an alternative calculation and focus on why the ATO is incorrect. Although the AAT may agree that the objection decision was not perfect, it will have nothing to replace it with. If there is no alternative calculation provided by the taxpayer, the objection decision is likely to stand. Consistency from the taxpayer is crucial, as any inconsistencies may weaken the taxpayer's case.

The ATO is typically reluctant to attend conciliation unless it believes that there is a possibility of changing its position. However, conciliations usually follow a similar script, where the ATO argues that there is not enough evidence to change its position. Sometimes this is due to a lack of awareness of the evidence provided, making conciliation a useful way for the ATO to become informed.

"To increase the chances of a favourable outcome, the taxpayer should present their best case from the outset."

The ATO officers present at conciliation usually do not have the authority to settle on the day of conciliation as these decisions need to be made by higher-level officers and approvals need to be obtained first. Therefore, conciliation should be approached as an opportunity to review the material with the ATO, and the conversation can continue after that.

If the matter proceeds to a hearing, the ATO will typically raise different concerns with the evidence or material. The ATO takes an adversarial rather than a constructive approach to calculate the correct tax and believes that it is the AAT's responsibility to form its own view. It will aim to provide the AAT with different problems to consider which would make it difficult to accept the taxpayer's calculation, rather than addressing the points made by the taxpayer.

The great irony is that taxpayers frequently seek to cast doubt on the ATO's decision, but often it is not effective and will result in an ATO victory, whereas the ATO can and does seek to cast doubt on the taxpayer's calculations and this is often effective. This is because, ultimately, the ATO's position is correct by default, unless the taxpayer can prove that an alternative is preferred. Specifically, the taxpayer has to actively provide a tax position and calculation and positively prove that it is correct, while the ATO does not have this burden.

Conclusion and the best way to proceed

In summary, the process generally starts with the ATO identifying a problem, often via data matching. It will then begin an investigation, which often leads to an audit. If the audit results in an unsatisfactory outcome, the taxpayer sometimes has the option to seek an independent review, but will always have the option to object. If the objection is disallowed, the taxpayer will also have the option to appeal to the AAT or the Federal Court.

It is evident in the discussion above that, as the process progresses, it becomes increasingly challenging for the taxpayer to achieve their desired outcome. The objection stage in particular can be difficult, as the objection officer may have a negative portrayal of the taxpayer and their case.

Should the objection result in an unsatisfactory outcome, the situation becomes even more challenging as the AAT assumes that the ATO's position is correct unless the taxpayer can prove otherwise.

To increase the chances of a favourable outcome, the taxpayer should present their best case from the outset. An understanding of the ATO's procedures and behaviours discussed in this article can aid in planning and communication strategies.

The goal should be to effectively address any issues raised by the ATO while avoiding any additional concerns. Building and maintaining a reputation as a credible and compliant taxpayer is key, and this can be achieved by providing accurate and honest responses to any questions asked.

Importantly, if a taxpayer is uncertain of the correct answer, it is better to admit that than to provide an incorrect response. The ATO will verify the information against its records, and providing inaccurate information may damage the taxpayer's credibility and reliability, sometimes irreparably.

Adam Ahmed

Solicitor Adam Ahmed & Co

References

- Australian Taxation Office, Stress less if you have nothing to confess.
 Available at www.ato.gov.au/misc/downloads/pdf/qc60201.pdf.
- 2 Australian Taxation Office, Audits. Available at www.ato.gov.au/Business/ Privately-owned-and-wealthy-groups/What-you-should-know/Tailoredengagement/Audits/#Typicalauditprocess.
- 3 Australian Taxation Office, Data matching. Available at www.ato.gov.au/ about-ato/commitments-and-reporting/information-and-privacy/datamatching.
- 4 Australian Taxation Office, Sources of third-party information. Available at www.ato.gov.au/About-ATO/Commitments-and-reporting/In-detail/Privacy-and-information-gathering/How-we-use-data-matching/?page=2#Sources_of_third_party_information.
- 5 Ss 14ZZK(b) and 14ZZO of the *Taxation Administration Act 1953* (Cth) (TAA53).
- 6 Australian Taxation Office, Complying with a notice. Available at www.ato.gov.au/about-ato/commitments-and-reporting/in-detail/privacy-and-information-gathering/our-approach-to-information-gathering/?page=20.

- Australian Taxation Office, Taxpayers' Charter if you're subject to review or audit. Available at www.ato.gov.au/About-ATO/Commitments-andreporting/Taxpayers--Charter/Taxpayers--Charter---if-you-re-subjectto-review-or-audit/#Notification.
- 8 Australian Taxation Office, When you can request an independent review. Available at www.ato.gov.au/General/Dispute-or-object-to-an-ATOdecision/In-detail/Avoiding-and-resolving-disputes/Independent-review/ Independent-review-for-small-businesses-with-turnover-less-than-\$10million/?page=2.
- 9 Australian Taxation Office, *In-house facilitation*. Available at www.ato.gov. au/General/Dispute-or-object-to-an-ATO-decision/Options-for-resolvingdisputes/In-House-Facilitation/?=redirected_inhousefacilitation#:~:text =house%20facilitation%20form.-,The%20facilitation%20process,by%20 phone%20or%20video%20link.
- 10 Ss 14ZW and 14ZU TAA53.
- 11 S 14ZU(c) TAA53.
- 12 S 14ZZ TAA53.
- 13 Ss 14ZZK(b) and 14ZZO TAA53; Zappia v FCT [2017] FCAFC 185 at [2]-[3].
- 14 Gashi v FCT [2013] FCAFC 30 at [76]-[78].



CPD in 2023 - we've got you covered

Still planning your CPD for 2023? Check out our full event calendar, offering a broad range of events and opportunities to suit your interests.

Gain technical excellence on the topics that matter and the chance to expand your network across Australia.





Download now taxinstitute.com.au

Hybrid mismatch rules: practical considerations

by Ramy Singh, CTA, Tax Risk Management Specialist, Rio Tinto

As Australia's response to the advice of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development to address hybrid mismatches, the hybrid mismatch rules (HMRs) have been enacted in Div 832 of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Cth). These rules have increased compliance requirements, some of which are impractical and compromise the effectiveness of the rules, including: the accessibility of key tax information that Australian taxpayers have from structured party arrangements and related parties; the ability of accounting systems to trace transactions through interposed entities (and audit implications); and the knowledge gap that Australian tax professionals have on overseas tax laws (including understanding how the HMRs have been implemented differently across the globe) and the lack of Australian tax expert resourcing.

Introduction

Under action 2 of the base erosion and profit shifting program, Australia has adopted the hybrid mismatch rules (HMRs).¹ These rules intend to combat tax base erosion exploited by multinational organisations from tax treatment mismatches of instruments and structures between tax jurisdictions.²

The HMRs have increased administrative and compliance requirements. The purpose of this article is to determine whether HMR-imposed compliance requirements can be appropriately and practically addressed. If the rules are not practical, the effectiveness of the HMRs in neutralising mismatched outcomes will be compromised.

The objective of determining the effectiveness of the HMRs will be achieved by reviewing extrinsic material, legislation and technical papers to get a detailed understanding of the Australian HMR requirements, and identifying the practical compliance issues that the HMRs present. This will be critiqued to determine the effectiveness of the HMRs in neutralising mismatch outcomes.

Policy and legislation

Hybrid mismatches occur where multinationals take advantage of differences in the tax treatment of structures

or instruments under the tax laws of two jurisdictions to reduce or defer tax.³ The most common mismatches are "double deduction" and "deduction/non-inclusion" arrangements:

- double deductions occur where taxpayers receive deductions in two countries for the same payment.⁴
 This will occur where a payment, or a partial payment:
 (1) gives rise to a foreign tax deduction in a foreign country; and (2) results in Australian income tax reduction amounts in an income year, or a foreign tax deduction in a foreign country;⁵ and
- deductions/non-inclusions occur where deductions are taken in one country but the relevant income is not taxable in the recipient country. This applies where a payment or a partial payment gives rise to an Australian tax deduction in an income year. In this case, the deducted amount is higher than the sum of the assessable amount subject to foreign income tax in a foreign tax period beginning no more than 12 months after the end of the income year, or subject to Australin tax for the income year.⁶

The objective of the HMRs is to neutralise hybrid mismatches by denying deductions or including amounts in assessable income. The neutralising rule applying will depend on whether the neutralising entity is a deducting or a non-including entity. A taxpayer needs to take reasonable care when undertaking this analysis. Reasonable care requires the taxpayer to adopt a top-down or bottom-up approach to the analysis.

The HMRs are set out in Div 832 of the *Income Tax* Assessment Act 1997 (Cth) (ITAA97). The types of mismatches targeted by the HMRs are:

- hybrid financial instrument mismatches: where taxpayers enter structured or related party arrangements which exploit differences in the tax treatment of financial instruments resulting in mismatches;¹⁰
- hybrid payer mismatches: where a deductible payment results in a mismatch where the payment is made by a hybrid entity that is disregarded under the tax jurisdiction of the payee;¹¹
- reverse hybrid mismatches: where a deductible payment is not included in the income of the jurisdiction where the payee (or investor of the payee) is established;¹²
- branch hybrid mismatches: where a deductible payment to a branch is not included in ordinary income by the residence or branch jurisdiction;¹³
- deducting hybrid mismatches: where a taxpayer makes a cross-border payment causing a deduction/deduction outcome when calculating net income under the laws of two or more jurisdictions, or where a payment made by a hybrid payer which is transparent to one of its investors is also deductible to that investor;¹⁴
- imported mismatches: see below.¹⁵

Under the HMRs, there are no de minimis thresholds and the HMRs can apply to third party arrangements.¹⁶ The HMRs disregard the single entity rule applying under tax consolidation.¹⁷ The HMRs apply to losses just as they apply to payments, and will apply to deductible amounts as they accrue.¹⁸

If a mismatch is a hybrid payer mismatch or a deducting hybrid mismatch, the hybrid mismatch is neutralised to the extent of dual inclusion income.¹⁹ Income or profits will be dual inclusion income if two or more of the following outcomes arise for the amount:²⁰

- it is subject to Australian tax in an income year;
- it is subject to foreign tax in a foreign country in a foreign tax period; and/or
- it is subject to foreign tax in another foreign country in a foreign tax period.

A payment causes a hybrid mismatch under a structured arrangement if:²¹

- the hybrid mismatch is priced into the terms of the scheme under which the payment is made; or
- it can be concluded that the hybrid mismatch is a design feature of the payment scheme.

Entities are in the same Div 832 control group if:22

- the entities are members of a group which is consolidated for accounting purposes as a single group;
- one entity holds a total participation interest of 50% or more in the other entity; or
- a third entity holds a total participation interest of 50% or more in each of the other entities.

Specifically for hybrid financial instrument mismatches, related persons are broadly entities which have a minimum 25% associate-inclusive control relationship.²³

Imported HMRs

The imported HMRs operate to deny a deduction for a variety of payments (rents, royalties, interest, service payments) if they fund an offshore hybrid mismatch arrangement.²⁴ An imported hybrid mismatch can be:²⁵

- made under a structured arrangement (the payer, interposed entities and offshore entities are parties to the arrangement);
- a direct payment (made directly to the offshore deducting entity who is part of the same Div 832 control group); or
- an indirect payment (made through interposed entities to the offshore deducting entity, all of which are part of the same Div 832 control group).

These rules require payment flows to be traced through interposed entities and through payments which make up the imported hybrid mismatch arrangement.²⁶

An importing payment is made if:27

- either:
 - the payment would otherwise give rise to an Australian tax deduction; or

- the payment results in a foreign deduction in an overseas jurisdiction which has foreign HMRs in a foreign tax period;
- it is made directly or indirectly to an entity, or through interposed entities; and
- the offshore deducting entity is the entity making the payment giving rise to the mismatch or the mismatch is a deducting hybrid mismatch.

The amount of the imported hybrid mismatch is the lesser of the importing deduction quantum and the amount determined by dividing the importing deduction by the total importing deduction of equal priority multiplied by the remaining offshore hybrid mismatch.²⁸ The definition of these concepts is outside the scope of this article.

If a payment gives rise to an imported hybrid mismatch and, apart from the HMRs, a deduction would have been available in Australia in an income year, the mismatch is neutralised to the extent that the deduction does not exceed the amount for the imported hybrid mismatch.²⁹

Targeted integrity rule

The HMRs include a targeted integrity rule (TIR). The TIR applies to deny deductions for related party interest or derivative payments which are taxed at 10% or less.³⁰ For these rules to apply:³¹

- there is a derivative financial arrangement or interest payment to a foreign interposed entity;
- a foreign ultimate parent entity exists;
- the ultimate parent entity, the paying entity and the interposed entity are all in the same control group;
- the highest income tax rate applying is 10% or less;
- the outgoing is not subject to Australian income tax; and
- the principal purpose of entering the scheme was enabling a deduction and a low foreign income tax result.

Practical issues in implementation

The HMRs increase taxpayer compliance requirements. Multinationals must confirm that the relevant HMR analysis has been carried out at disclosures 45 to 51 of the international dealings schedule which is lodged with their income tax return.³² Certain taxpayers may also be required to lodge a reportable tax position schedule with their income tax return. This will require further self-assessment analysis and disclosure to be carried out on the possibility of the HMRs applying.³³

These obligations create additional compliance burdens for relevant taxpayers to consider from an HMR perspective. Hence, the practicality of the HMRs needs to be considered.

Access to information on tax treatment

The HMRs are triggered depending on the tax treatment of instruments, and the classification of entities, in counterparty jurisdictions.³⁴ This assumes that the counterparties in other jurisdictions will provide information on the tax treatment of those arrangements. However, this

would not necessarily be the case. Broadly, the rules would apply to:³⁵

- members within the same control group, which are entities that have common control interests of 50% or more, or are part of the same accounting consolidated group;
- parties which are under structured arrangements (schemes in which the hybrid mismatch is priced into the terms); and
- related persons, which are broadly entities that have a minimum 25% associate-inclusive control interest (although the related persons requirement only applies to hybrid financial instrument mismatches).

Regarding members within the same control group, sensitive tax information on the treatment of instruments, derivatives and structures should be available. This information would be readily available across internal management teams. However, sourcing information from structured parties and related persons may be more difficult. Examples of these situations can include counterparty tax advice on the treatment of structures and arrangements under legal professional privilege (LPP), and market-sensitive transactions.

"These obligations create additional compliance burdens for relevant taxpayers to consider from an HMR perspective."

Under LPP, an entity can refuse to provide a document if it constitutes independent legal advice under confidentiality.³⁶ It is common practice for tax advice to be attained under LPP, particularly for issues requiring a technical, detailed tax analysis. Therefore, instances can occur where related parties, or parties under structured arrangements, refuse to provide the tax treatment of arrangements or structures (particularly as the counterparty may not be related to the Australian taxpayer under a structured arrangement, or there may be insufficient control interest to warrant the provision of such information). This would cause compliance issues with the HMRs.

Where the tax treatment of structures or arrangements is pivotal to market-sensitive information, such information may be withheld in counterparty jurisdictions. Where listed companies are involved, there are restrictions on the handling of confidential information which may impact the market. Accordingly, counterparties listed in overseas exchanges are legally restricted on the quantity and disclosure of information which can be provided to external parties, including the tax implications of structures and arrangements.³⁷

Capturing information

The HMRs assume that taxpayers have perfect accounting data-capturing systems. This is demonstrated by the following requirements:

- the HMRs apply to payments (including financing, royalties, cost of sales, service fees and depreciation) inside, outside, or partially inside or outside of Australia;³⁸
- the tax consolidation rules are disregarded when applying the HMRs;³⁹
- there are no de minimis thresholds and the HMRs can apply to third-party arrangements;⁴⁰
- under the imported mismatch rules, an Australian deduction directly or indirectly funds a deduction/ non-inclusion or deduction/deduction mismatch elsewhere in the group, including through interposed entities:⁴¹
- under the imported mismatch rules, an entity will be considered a party to a scheme unless it can be demonstrated, among other requirements, that the financial position of the entity, in each control group, would be the same if it had not given rise to the mismatch.⁴²

The capturing of the above accounting data:

- assumes that taxpayers have appropriate systems in tracking all payments and their flows through entities;
- disregards materiality principals (which are typically applied to audited data); and
- assumes that Australian taxpayers have access to the accounting information of parties which do not form part of the accounting consolidated group (including related parties and parties under structured arrangements).

In the author's experience, accounting systems are not sufficiently robust to trace all payments through interposed entities to determine whether Australian-funded deductions have ultimately resulted in hybrid mismatches being imported to another jurisdiction further down the chain. This is due to the volume of transactions undertaken by multinationals, and the difficulty in being able to trace the movement of transactions through groups. Therefore, not all imported hybrid mismatches can be traced and, given the current sophistication of accounting systems, not all imported hybrid mismatches can be identified.

In practice, it may be possible for auditors to impose some degree of requirement to manually capture transaction flows for identifying the impact of imported HMR exposure to tax expenses, current tax liability and deferred tax balances in audited financial statements. This would be in the absence of appropriate accounting systems. However, auditing standards adopt the principle of materiality.⁴³

Typically, the materiality threshold of public listed companies is 3% to 10% of profit before tax.⁴⁴ In 2021, Australia's top 99 listed companies reported an average earnings amount of \$1.038b.⁴⁵ Based on this, amounts of less than \$31.14m and \$103.8m (depending on whether a 3% or 10% materiality is applied) would be immaterial.

Hence, even under the audit procedures of listed multinationals in Australia, significant deductions can be taken without resulting in material misstatements of financial reports. Therefore, the imported HMRs would not be sufficiently effective in denying deductions for imported mismatches under statutory audits. If these multinationals are not audited by the ATO, it is unlikely that immaterial deductions triggering the imported HMRs will be detected or reported.

To the extent that Australian taxpayers are parties to structured arrangements, entities which are outside the control group, or those which are unrelated, will not be required to provide information on the financial position of the entity, or control group, to Australian taxpayers when considering whether the relevant entity is a party to an imported hybrid mismatch scheme. This creates a barrier to HMR compliance. Hence, it is likely that the status quo of any *potential* imported hybrid mismatch will have to be deemed to have caused the imported HMR, in the absence of confirmations from parties of structured arrangements.

Overseas tax jurisdictions

The HMRs require Australian taxpayers, or their advisers, to be versed on foreign tax laws in order to:⁴⁶

- identify the tax treatment of arrangements and structures in overseas jurisdictions in accordance with the policy intent of the HMRs; and
- understand overseas corporate tax rates to identify whether the TIR applies.

The HMRs assume that taxpayers, or their advisers, have perfect resourcing to determine counterparty tax treatments. However, tax laws vary significantly between jurisdictions. Turisdictions may have different tax laws depending on the maturity of the particular economy. The premise of the HMRs is to address multinationals which are exploiting differing tax treatments between various jurisdictions. Hence, local Australian tax experts would not necessarily be knowledgeable on the specific tax laws of counterparty jurisdictions.

A primary example is the implementation of the HMRs globally. New Zealand's HMR laws have been noted to be mirroring the recommendation of action 2 of the base erosion and profit shifting program, and identify correlations with the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's advice, section by section, to its HMR provisions. Comparatively, the Australian HMRs do not have such explicit replication, and the United Kingdom HMRs have special anti-avoidance laws which have a defence of consistency.⁴⁹ Therefore, the implementation of the HMRs differs from country to country. This is because the use of international material to make tax laws varies on the interpretive and constitutional rules of the country designing the laws, the design and detail of the country's specific HMRs, the issues being considered, and the county's relationship with outside parties.⁵⁰

There are specific instances of structural differences in HMR implementation between countries. For example, regarding

the hybrid financial instruments rule, Australia and the UK approach hybrid transfers separately from mismatches relating directly to payments under hybrid instruments. Another example is that New Zealand combines the reverse HMR and the branch payee mismatch rule, whereas the UK adds secondary income inclusion under the reverse HMR. These examples indicate a lack of consistency in the implementation of the HMRs across jurisdictions. This indicates that, because an instrument or structure may be subject to the HMRs in Australia, this may not be the case in overseas jurisdictions. Similarly, an instrument which maybe characterised a certain way under the debt/equity rules under Australian tax law may not be treated the same in a counterparty tax jurisdiction.

In the author's experience, if smaller firms are engaged in preparing income tax returns, they do not have the resources to engage member firms in overseas jurisdictions to determine the tax treatment of overseas instruments and organisational structures. Australian tax advisers are rarely trained on the specifics of foreign tax laws.

The author's experience is that the Big 4 accounting firms are usually engaged by multinationals to prepare income tax returns. However, the Big 4 accounting firms are experiencing deficiencies in staff resourcing. As of 2022, 80% of Australian accounting firms have a labour shortage. 50 Of Australia's top 100 accounting firms, 77 have experienced staffing difficulties, including the Big 4 accounting firms. Hence, there is a question of whether the Big 4 accounting firms have sufficient resourcing to review and engage member firms in overseas jurisdictions to determine the tax treatment of arrangements and structures by lodgment date.

Regarding corporate tax rates when determining TIR application, the 2021 global average corporate tax rate was 23.54%, with the lowest average being in Asia at 19.62%.⁵² Average tax rates have declined worldwide since 1980 across every region (the average global corporate tax rate was 40.11% in 1980).⁵³

The TIR is targeted at interest and derivative payments taxed at less than 10%.⁵³ If the trend of reducing corporate tax rates continues and economies continue to be globalised and compete for foreign investment and mobile capital, it is likely that more jurisdictions will be captured by this rule. Accordingly, the TIR, as it is currently implemented, will be triggered by interest and derivative deductions in Australia, even where there might not be a tax benefit purpose driving the transaction. Hence, the percentage threshold of the rule, or its broader requirements, may need to be revisited as corporate tax rates continue to reduce across the world.

Conclusion

This article has provided a technical overview of the policy intent of the HMRs. The rules impose an onus on certain taxpayers by requiring an analysis to be done on potential hybrid structures, and disclosures to be prepared in the international dealings schedule and the reportable tax position schedule.

A number of practical challenges from the implementation of the HMRs have been identified, including:

- having access to information on the tax treatment of counterparties;
- the robustness of accounting systems to trace Australian deductions through interposed entities; and
- the difficulties that Australian tax experts face when determining foreign tax treatments to overseas arrangements and structures.

These issues have an impact on compliance with the HMRs, and compromise achieving their desired objectives. The rules should be revisited by addressing their practicality so that hybrid mismatches are more sufficiently neutralised.

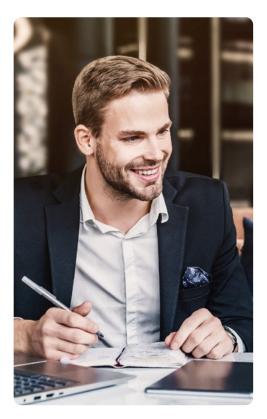
Ramy Singh, CTA

Tax Risk Management Specialist Rio Tinto

References

- 1 Para 1.3 of the explanatory memorandum (EM) to the Treasury Laws Amendment (Tax Integrity and Other Measures No. 2) Bill 2018.
- 2 Deloitte, Understanding the hybrid mismatch rules, February 2022, p 2. Available at https://www2.deloitte.com/content/dam/Deloitte/ au/Documents/tax/deloitte-au-tax-understanding-hybrid-mismatchrules-100222.pdf.
- 3 Para 1.9 of the EM.
- 4 Para 1.10 of the EM.
- 5 Para 1.73 of the EM.
- 6 Para 1.65 of the EM.
- 7 Para 1.18 of the EM.
- 8 Para 1.33 of the EM.
- 9 J Barnes, S Urban and J Anderson, Imported hybrid mismatch rule: limited clarifications provided in final ATO guidance, 13 January 2022. Available at www.kwm.com/au/en/insights/latest-thinking/imported-hybridmismatch-rule-limited-clarifications-provided-in-final-ato-guidance.html.
- 10 Para 1.127 of the EM.
- 11 Para 1.182 of the EM.
- 12 Para 1.228 of the EM.
- 13 Para 1.256 of the EM.
- 14 Para 1.284 of the EM.
- 15 Para 1.116 of the EM.
- 16 Deloitte, op cit, p 2.
- 17 Para 1.16 of the explanatory memorandum to the Treasury Laws Amendment (2020 Measures No. 2) Bill 2020.
- 18 Para 1.48 of the EM.
- 19 Para 1.118 of the EM.
- 20 Para 1.119 of the EM.
- 21 Para 1.136 of the EM.
- 22 Para 1.134 of the EM.
- 23 Deloitte, op cit, p 3.
- 24 Para 1.324 of the EM.
- 25 Para 1.327 of the EM.
- 26 Para 1.328 of the EM.
- 27 Para 1.334 of the EM.28 Para 1.330 of the EM.
- 29 Para 1.346 of the EM.
- 30 Deloitte, op cit, p 1.

- 31 Deloitte, op cit, p 6.
- 32 Deloitte, op cit, p 2.
- 33 EY, Australian Taxation Office releases final guidance on imported hybrid mismatch rule, December 2021. Available at www.ey.com/en_gl/tax-alerts/australian-taxation-office-releases-final-guidance-on-imported-hybrid-mismatch-rule.
- 34 Australian Taxation Office, Hybrid mismatch rules, February 2022. Available at www.ato.gov.au/Business/International-tax-for-business/In-detail/Hybrid-mismatch-rules.
- 35 Deloitte, op cit, p 2.
- 36 K Watson and L Causer, Legal professional privilege, Queensland Government in-house lawyers, August 2021. Available at www.crownlaw. qld.gov.au/resources/publications/legal-professional-privilegequeensland-government-in-house-lawyers.
- 37 R Halstead and L Humphrey, Is your announcement "market sensitive?", 19 July 2018. Available at www.claytonutz.com/knowledge/2018/july/ is-your-announcement-market-sensitive.
- 38 Deloitte, op cit, p 2.
- 39 Para 1.16 of the explanatory memorandum to the Treasury Laws Amendment (2020 Measures No. 2) Bill 2020.
- 40 Deloitte, op cit, p 2.
- 41 Para 1.328 of the EM.
- 42 Para 1.141 of the EM.
- 43 Auditing and Assurance Standards Board, Auditing Standard ASA 320, 2015, p 7.
- 44 Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand, *Audit and assurance*, 2015, p 203.
- 45 Companies Market Cap, Top publicly traded Australian companies by earnings. Available at www.companiesmarketcap.com/australia/mostprofitable-companies-in-australia.
- 46 Deloitte, op cit, p 1.
- 47 OECD, Tax policies vary widely from country to country, OECD study shows, 2005. Available at www.oecd.org/general/ taxpoliciesvarywidelyfromcountrytocountryoecdstudyshows.htm.
- 48 World Population Review, Highest taxed countries 2022, 2022. Available at www.worldpopulationreview.com/country-rankings/highest-taxedcountries.
- 49 M Brabazon, "Are we there yet? International implementation of hybrid mismatch rules", (2019) 73(6/7) Bulletin for International Taxation 304.
- 50 Odyssey Accountants, 80% of Australian firms are hampered by labour shortages, March 2022. Available at www.odyssey-resources. com/2022/03/80-of-australian-firms-are-hampered-by-labour-shortage.
- 51 E Tedros, Staffing crisis hits Australia's top accounting firms, 19 October 2021. Available at www.afr.com/companies/professional-services/ staffing-crisis-hits-australia-s-top-accounting-firms-20211014-p59033.
- 52 Tax Foundation, Corporate tax rates around the world, 2021, 2021. Available at www.taxfoundation.org/publications/corporate-tax-rates-around-theworld.
- 53 Deloitte, op cit, p 1.







Australian tax essentials for your team

Build the whole team's expertise in Australian tax matters with 5 hours of practical, easy-to-follow video learning.

Introduction to the Australian tax system is a unique video learning unit, designed for those with no prior knowledge of Australian tax.

Our experienced tax professionals walk viewers through:

- · How tax laws are formed
- The different ways individuals and businesses are taxed
- An overview of the different tax rules that apply for different tax structures
- An overview of Australia's GST system
- Commonly used tax terms

Perfect for accountants and advisers who do not work predominantly in tax, those new to the profession, or anyone returning to work from extended periods of absence.

Access member pricing with the code MEM2223 at checkout.

Register now taxinstitute.com.au



A Matter of Trusts

by Simran Joshi, Lawyer, Sladen Legal

Bosanac: presumption of advancement

The High Court has confirmed that, in certain circumstances, the presumption of advancement can apply to contributions to the purchase price of property or the transfer of assets.

Overview

In Bosanac v FCT, the High Court considered the ancient equitable principles of the presumption of resulting trust and the presumption of advancement. However, while not overturning the presumptions, the High Court characterised them as "weak" and decided the case on its objective facts without relying on the presumptions.

What are the presumptions?

It is a well-known legal maxim that equity presumes bargains, not gifts. The basic premise in equity assumes that people do not usually intend to make gifts of real property.

A resulting trust arises when a person advances (gifts) purchase monies for a property, but the property is held in the name of another person. The effect of the resulting trust is that the recipient is said to hold the property on trust for the donor unless the presumption can be rebutted.

However, the presumption of advancement is an exception where the presumption of resulting trust does not arise. Based on the nature of the relationship between the transferor and the recipient, the presumption of advancement assumes that the gift was intended. These relationships are limited to advancements from husband to wife (not de facto), male fiancé to his female fiancé, and parent (or person who stands in loco parentis) to child.²

Importantly, evidence of intentions of both the parties at the time of purchase can rebut one or both presumptions.³

Background

In 2006, Ms Bosanac bought a property to be used as a matrimonial home for her and Mr Bosanac. Ms Bosanac paid the purchase price from existing and new joint loans in their names. Mr and Ms Bosanac separated in 2012 or 2013, and in 2015, Mr Bosanac moved out of the home.

Mr Bosanac owed tax debts to the Federal Commissioner of Taxation. The Commissioner brought proceedings seeking declaration of a resulting trust over the equity in one-half of the property.

The trial judge held that there was a presumption of advancement, instead of resulting trust, and Ms Bosanac was the sole beneficial owner of the property. The Commissioner appealed to the Full Federal Court .

On appeal, the Full Federal Court overturned the decision and concluded that the evidence "tended strongly" against the presumption of advancement and showed an intention to create a (resulting) trust over one-half of the property for Mr Bosanac. Special leave to appeal to the High Court was granted to Ms Bosanac.

Issue for the High Court

The issue before the High Court was whether Ms Bosanac held half of her interest in the property on trust for Mr Bosanac when the purchase of the property was paid from joint funds of Mr and Ms Bosanac.

Decision

The five-judge bench of the High Court unanimously allowed the appeal and set aside the decision of the Full Federal Court. That is, the High Court decided that Ms Bosanac did not hold half of her interest in the property on trust for Mr Bosanac.

However, while unanimously allowing the appeal, the five judges of the High Court, in three separate judgments, did not rely on the presumption of advancement. Instead, they based their decisions on the evidence before them with respect to the intention of Mr and Ms Bosanac at the time of purchase of the property, and the facts and circumstances analysed from the history of the past transactions between the couple.

Laying emphasis on the determination of evidence by the courts relating to the intention of the parties when the property was purchased or transferred, the judges reiterated that the strength of the presumptions will vary from case to case depending on the evidence.⁴

Kiefel CJ and Gleeson J observed that the approach in recent cases is to seek to determine the real intentions of the parties, although noting that the presumption (of advancement) remains present (although weak).⁵

Gordon and Edelman JJ further concluded that the presumption of a resulting trust only arises where the evidence is evenly balanced, and the court is unable to decide.⁶ However, as a starting point, it is necessary to evaluate the objective facts as a resulting trust is an inference drawn in the absence of evidence.

The Commissioner also contended that the Full Federal Court was wrong to find, in effect, that, where a husband and wife purchase a matrimonial home, each contributing to the purchase price, and title is taken in the name of one of them only, it is not to be inferred that each of the spouses would have a one-half interest in the property. The Commissioner relied on a statement to that effect in the High Court decision of *Trustees of the Property of John Daniel Cummins v Cummins.*⁷

However, the High Court in *Bosanac* distinguished *Cummins* on the facts and issues saying that the actual intention of Mr and Ms Cummins was joint beneficial ownership and for the rule of survivorship to apply, despite the legal title only being in the name of Ms Cummins. Further, the court in *Cummins* did not concern itself with the issue of presumption of advancement.

Question of intention

The High Court noted that the question of intention is entirely one of fact and concerns the intention manifested by the person(s) who contributed funds towards the purchase of the property. Concluding that Mr Bosanac intended to facilitate Ms Bosanac's purchase of the property, which was to be held in her name, the judges determined the intention of Mr and Ms Bosanac from the following facts:

- the history of Mr and Ms Bosanac holding their substantial real and other property in their own names and, consistent with that, the desire of Ms Bosanac to purchase and hold the property in her name alone;
- the property was not registered in Mr Bosanac's name and there was no transfer of property from Mr Bosanac to Ms Bosanac;
- Mr Bosanac did not advance all of the monies for the purchase of the property;
- there was history of the use of the properties held by each of them in their own names as security for joint loans:
- there was no evidence of the use of joint loans to buy jointly owned property;
- apart from some shared bank accounts, there was no substantial jointly owned property;
- there was "considerable evidence" of separate ownership of property;
- Mr Bosanac was a "sophisticated businessman" who must have appreciated the significance of property being held in Ms Bosanac's name and no inference could be drawn that Mr Bosanac intended to have a beneficial interest in the property; and
- there was no suggestion that Ms Bosanac contracted and purchased the property in her name to assist her husband to avoid creditors.

The High Court thus held that the conduct and objective facts of Mr and Ms Bosanac at the time of acquisition of the property established that their objective intention was inconsistent with a declaration of trust in favour of Mr Bosanac as to 50% of Ms Bosanac's interest in the property, and thus no resulting trust arose.

Where does the presumption of advancement sit in modern society?

The presumption of advancement has drawn criticism for being outdated, sexist and discriminatory.

Notwithstanding the view, as expressed by Kiefel CJ and Gleeson J, that the presumption of advancement is weak, the High Court did not abolish the presumption as contended by the Commissioner on the basis that it was anomalous, anachronistic, discriminatory and had no acceptable rationale.

Kiefel CJ and Gleeson J agreed with Lord Reid's view in Pettitt v Pettitt⁸ that the considerations that impressed the judges who first applied the presumption of advancement, either in thinking that husbands so commonly made gifts to their wives that they simply assumed it, or that wives' economic independence made it necessary as a matter of public policy to give them this advantage, have under present conditions largely lost their force.

Kiefel CJ and Gleeson J also questioned whether, in a modern society, if the presumption of advancement is to be maintained, it should now apply to transfers of property not just from husband to wife, given the position that many wives now have respective income and property, but also as between spouses more generally given the recognition by statute of de facto relationships in proceedings concerning property and same-sex marriage.⁹

However, Kiefel CJ and Gleeson J concurred with Deane J's view in *Calverley v Green*¹⁰ that, in the absence of knowledge as to the effect of such abolition on existing entitlements, it would be a better course to leave any reform of this branch of the law to the legislature.¹¹

Gageler J in his judgment noted that the weight of history was too great for a redesign of that magnitude now to be undertaken judicially.¹² While rejecting the Commissioner's contention that the presumption of advancement should be abandoned, Gageler J further concluded that the presumption of resulting trust and the counter-presumption of advancement are here to stay unless and until they are together reappraised as an exercise in law reform and abolished or changed by legislation.¹³

Conclusion

The question whether the presumption of advancement should remain has practically been made redundant by the decision of the High Court in *Bosanac* where the court effectively ruled that there is no presumption necessary if the objective facts themselves establish the state of affairs. In other words, the presumption does not prevail, it fills a gap only if there is a gap.

The High Court said that reform is for the legislature. As the presumption lies in equity and legislative reform could potentially include federal, state and territory property, family and other laws, legislative reform will not be a simple task. It remains to be seen if the comments by the High Court lead to abolition or amendment.

As stated by the High Court, until the legislature decides to change or abolish the presumption, it is here to stay despite its weakened state. It also seems that, given the High Court's comments on reform, the question of whether the application of the presumption should be extended to include transfers of property between spouses more

generally (given the position of women in modern society and the recognition by statute of de facto relationships and same-sex marriages) may also be one for the legislature.

As a result of the High Court decision in *Bosanac*, careful consideration should be put in place at the time of transactions in order to create contemporaneous legal documents setting out the intention of the parties. In addition to recording the intention of ownership, it will also be worthwhile to keep records of contributions towards the purchase price of property.

Simran Joshi

Lawyer Sladen Legal

References

- 1 [2022] HCA 34.
- 2 Bosanac [2022] HCA 34 at [8], relying on Napier v Public Trustee (WA) (1980) 32 ALR 153 at 158, and Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538 at 547-548.
- 3 Bosanac [2022] HCA 34 at [13], relying on Muschinski v Dodds (1985) 160 CLR 583 at 612, and Calverley v Green (1984) 155 CLR 242 at 251.
- 4 Bosanac [2022] HCA 34 at [21].
- 5 Bosanac [2022] HCA 34 at [16], relying on J McGhee, S Elliott, S Bridge et al, Snell's equity, 34th ed, 2020, para 25-007.
- 6 Bosanac [2022] HCA 34 at [102], relying on S v S [1972] AC 24 at 41, quoted in JD Heydon, Cross on evidence, 13th ed, 2021, pp 386-387. See Pettitt v Pettitt [1970] AC 777 at 814.

- 7 [2006] HCA 6. See Bosanac [2022] HCA 34 at [24] and [117].
- 8 [1970] AC 777 at 792-793.
- 9 Bosanac [2022] HCA 34 at [17].
- 10 (1984) 155 CLR 242.
- 11 Bosanac [2022] HCA 34 at [30].
- 12 Bosanac [2022] HCA 34 at [58].
- 13 Bosanac [2022] HCA 34 at [60].

The Tax Institute

Superannuation Intensive

Superannuation changes are on the horizon. Get ahead with this content-rich, practical program.

30-31 March 2023

Online

8 CPD hours







Register now taxinstitute.com.au

2-010EVT_03/22

Obituary

The Hon. Ian Vitaly Gzell AM QC FTI (Life)

1941-2022

lan Gzell's time as President of The Tax Institute encompassed the beginnings of the vast changes of the Keating era.

He had followed Graham Hill as our President. Together they represented the Institute at the Taxation Summit in 1985,¹ a summit whose seismic changes are still with us.

And that is fitting.

For Gzell's energy and accomplishments seem to us now almost impossible to credit.

Gzell made things happen.

His service to the professions and the arts began immediately.

In 1962, he was gaining support for a new theatre at The University of Queensland. He was Dramsoc President, and Union Theatre Committee Chair.

And he didn't just write a letter to UQ Senate and wait.

An architect was engaged for sketches. Local theatre companies assured the Union that they would use the new place.

This is the man destined to be our President.

His service to the Bars of Queensland and New South Wales has been noted elsewhere. It is impossible to summarise. But within two years of his 1965 admission as a barrister, Gzell was Secretary of the Bar Association of Queensland.

He continued to serve in responsible and demanding roles, in the law and tax professions, including as President of the Commercial Law Association and Chair of STEP (NSW).

But here I remember his service to this Institute. He served as Queensland Chair, on National Council and as our President, among other active roles.

And few who were present in China on those magic days in April 1989 will forget the Institute's conference in Shanghai and Beijing, with business people and tax professionals. A mission to China, including our Commissioner of Taxation as speaker, was visionary.

Most members now remember Gzell J by his decisions in tax cases, as a Justice of the New South Wales Supreme Court. He served New South Wales well in that role, from 2002 to 2013.

He sat at trial in a groundbreaking payroll tax matter with a surreal name, *Tasty Chicks*.²

But he had already noticed a drafting feature of the state tax appeal provisions in NSW that made it possible to seek full justice in the court. The court could effectively compete for business with the tribunal.³ And the taxpayers came.

The profession was already aware of the possibility of obtaining declaratory relief in the Supreme Court, in federal taxes such as GST, although there were natural limits to this adventure.⁴

But Gzell also sat in some of the most high-profile corporate matters of the day, including matters about NRMA, James Hardie and One.Tel. And he broke ground in a case about the rights of a child, conceived from donated material, in a claim against the estate of the donor father.⁵

As judge, you do not choose the cases that come before you. But you can distinguish yourself in their disposition. Gzell J did.

I remember obtaining Gzell QC's advice in the 1990s. I flew to Sydney to meet him. Suave, welcoming and brief, he already had a draft on his laptop. We discussed some further, abstruse point of law, and I flew back to Brisbane — followed swiftly by his faxed opinion.

On another occasion, he was a speaker at a Law Council conference at the Hyatt Canberra — which happens to be next to the Canberra Croquet Club. Gzell appeared one morning in his whites, and said he had a letter of introduction from his NSW croquet organisation. Off he went to play the Canberrans! It illustrated that, fundamentally, Gzell knew how to get things done. And how to meet new friends.

Gzell continued his interest in the health of the arts. His service in that sphere was significant. And that begins to tell us something of the wider story.

For this was a practitioner of wide interests and great curiosity, and above all (to quote the funeral notice placed in the *Sydney Morning Herald*): "A most sociable and agreeable person."

David W Marks KC, CTA Level 16 Inns of Court, Brisbane

References

- 1 Ian Gzell's obituary for Justice Graham Hill, (2005) 40(4) Taxation in Australia 179.
- 2 Tasty Chicks Pty Ltd v Chief Commissioner of State Revenue [2009] NSWSC 1007
- 3 Affinity Health Ltd v Chief Commissioner of State Revenue [2005] NSWSC 663.
- 4 Platypus Leasing Inc v FCT (No. 3) [2005] NSWSC 388; leave to appeal denied [2005] NSWCA 399.
- 5 "Children of donor win right to inherit", *The Daily Telegraph*, 16 March 2007.

Events Calendar

Upcoming month

MARCH

8-9

Wed-Thu

SA Tax Forum



12 CPD hours

MARCH

16-17

Thu-Fri

VIC

Financial Services Taxation Conference



11 CPD hours

MARCH

22-23

Wed-Thu

WA Tax Forum



12 CPD hours

MARCH

30-31

Thu-Fri

Online

Superannuation **Intensive**



8 CPD hours

For more information on upcoming events, visit taxinstitute.com.au/events.

Cumulative Index

The following cumulative index is for volume 57, issues (1) to (8). Listed below are the pages for each issue:

Vol 57(1): pages 1 to 56	Vol 57(5): pages 243 to 302
Vol 57(2): pages 57 to 126	Vol 57(6): pages 303 to 370
Vol 57(3): pages 127 to 182	Vol 57(7): pages 371 to 434
Vol 57(4): pages 183 to 242	Vol 57(8): pages 435 to 492

15-year small business exemption
non-assessable income386
50% small business reduction
non-assessable income
•
A ABN reforms309, 310
Absentee owner surcharge78
Account-based pensions
minimum pension
payments352-354
Accountancy practices partnerships (Qld)395, 396
Accounting periods
substituted, petroleum resource
rent tax83 Accounting systems
data capturing472
Acknowledgment of trust
dutiable property (NSW)50
Active assets carbon farming
CGT small business reliefs256
definition256
earnout payments267
rental properties378, 379 small business 50% reduction386
Adiacent land
main residence exemption138
Administration
ATO
correct reporting204-206 funding206, 207
lodgment203, 204
on-time payments206
property tax
registration203 state revenue authorities206, 207
Administrative Appeals Tribunal
replacement 376, 377
tax dispute appeals to467, 468
Administrative penalties unexplained bank deposits 133–135
Administrative Review Council376
Adult children
superannuation death benefits155
Advance pricing arrangements43
Affordable housing stamp duty liability79
Age limits
superannuation contributions 25, 28
Age pension
women29 Agreements – see also
Reimbursement agreements
carbon farming213
Intergovernmental Agreement
on Federal Financial Relations147, 148
partnerships (Qld)391–393
settlement agreements43
whether enforceable382
Agribusinesses — see also Primary production land
Foreign Investment Review Board
-

Alcohol duties......88

Vol 57(7): pages 371 to 434
Vol 57(8): pages 435 to 492
Amalgamated land GST margin scheme117-119 Amended assessments
bank deposits
- gaming190 - unexplained133-135
onus of proof162-165
Amnesty superannuation guarantee
system26, 27
Announced but unenacted measures247, 306
Announced changes deferred 309
Announced changes not proceeding309
Anti-avoidance rules
intangibles, low- or no-tax
jurisdictions
Appeals
ATO207 Applicable fund earnings
pension transfers (UK)220-222
Arm's length transactions private companies
Arrangement
Assessable income
bank deposits, gaming190 loans for producing191, 194, 195
Assessments
excessive191, 192 payroll tax, security
industry279-282
small business entities, shorter period of review188, 189
Asset protection
gift and loan back arrangements274, 275
superannuation death benefits157
Assets – see also CGT assets; Intangible assets
depreciation, effective life of
assets
games and sports
exemption249, 250 Audits
ATO focus207
practical elements465-467
Australia – India DTA132
Australia-UK DTA331, 332
Australian Capital Territory foreign purchaser surcharge duty 78
land tax rates78
widely held trusts
active asset test216
generation212 GST217
income from sale215
non-commercial loss rules216, 217 sale216
tax regime213, 214, 216
Australian currency denominated assets442
Australian discretionary trusts
foreign heneficiaries 259-261

carbon farming213
Australian Government contracts
tendering, residency
disclosure132, 309
Australian Prudential Regulation Authority funds
non-arm's length expenses rules440
Australian public companies
reporting obligations
Australian Small Business and Family Enterprise Ombudsman 209
Australian tax system
administration203-208
education205, 206 federalism72, 73
GST144-153
policy development202, 203,
208, 209 reform, pathway to
transparency208, 247
trust
vertical fiscal imbalance72, 73 Australian Taxation Office
administration206-208, 306
appeals207, 467, 468
audits207, 465-467 client register203
compliance programs308
COVID-19 responsiveness206
debt recovery, small businesses5 education205, 206
Foreign Investment Review Board,
interactions with398-401
funding207, 247 independent contractor/employee
distinction377, 378
legal professional privilege62
market valuations for tax purposes355-357
minimum pension
payments352-354
objections207 - management306
- process467
organisation207
record-keeping course131 reimbursement
agreements62, 63, 306
Second Commissioners208
stapled structures
state revenue authorities207 tax disputes, practical
state revenue authorities207 tax disputes, practical elements465-468
state revenue authorities 207 tax disputes, practical 465-468 Taxpayer Charter 208
state revenue authorities 207 tax disputes, practical 465-468 elements 208 Taxpayer Charter 208 Australian Treasury FBT draft amendments 248
state revenue authorities
state revenue authorities
state revenue authorities 207 tax disputes, practical 465-468 leements 208 Taxpayer Charter 208 Australian Treasury FBT draft amendments 248 Foreign Investment Review Board, interactions with 398-401 forgone revenue 146 international corporate tax
state revenue authorities

Bitcoin58, 62, 308
Black Economy Taskforce310 Board of Taxation
corporate tax residency247
review, digital asset taxation58, 306
role209 Bright line rules
residency tests252, 310
Budget — see Federal Budget
Budget deficit184
Building and construction capital assets441
Buildings
sale of land after demolition137
Burden of proof excessive assessments134
omission of income190
reform, tax disputes162–165
Burial rights supply by government agency 441
Bushfire
effects on tax return lodgment 204
non-commercial business losses6, 251
Business activity statement77
Business losses
non-commercial
- carbon farming216, 217 Business turnover tax
payroll tax alternative76, 77
Buy-back of shares
off-market share buy-back rules244
reimbursement
agreements252, 253, 255-258
С
Callaghan review82, 85
Capital appointment of, CGT442
Capital account or revenue
account94, 403-415
Capital allowance deductions primary production
write-offs215, 216
Capital allowances
composite items441
composite items
composite items441 Capital assets building and construction441
composite items
Capital assets building and construction 441
Composite items
Composite items
Composite items
Composite items

Centrelink	Concessional contributions	Deceased estates	star
non-reversionary versus	current caps and thresholds21	BDBNs170	tax
reversionary pension159	current concessionary measures22	CGT assets, "double death"	trus -
CGT assets Australian currency442	inadequacy23, 24 indexation23	scenario419-421 family provision claims231-233	_
building dwellings on pre/post-	women, catch-up contributions29	present entitlement314-318	_
CGT land 138	Concessions	Declaratory relief43	trus
definition136	land-owning trusts337	Declared public unit trust schemes	-
disposal or acquisition, contract	property tax80	(Vic)339	
completion	small business – see Small	Declared wholesale unit trust	Diam.
"double death" scenario419-421 land and buildings136	business CGT concessions Confidential information	schemes (Vic)342, 343	Disput obje
loss or destruction136	legal professional privilege472	Deductibility of expenditure	R&D
share trading or speculating 319–321	tax agent integrity breach447	bad debts194 capital account or revenue	Disqu
CGT business reliefs – see Small	Congestion charges81, 87, 88	account403-415	Distrit
business CGT concessions	Connected entities	carbon farming213-217	asse
CGT events	control discretion441	difficulties for individuals130	nor
event A1	Consolidated groups	financial advice fees441	calc
event C136, 137 event C2381, 385, 386, 388	payroll tax77	interest194, 195	pres -
event D1381	Consumption tax – see Goods and	management fees192–194 overtime meal expenses63	
event E4385-388	services tax	primary production	
event E5442	Continuation clauses partnership agreements393	write-offs215, 216	Divers
event E7442	Contractor/employee distinction	rental income253	Divide
event E8	ATO guidelines and rulings 377, 378	self-education expenses 5, 131, 133	Divide
event G1385-388 event K3421	casual employees47, 48	travel expenses	trea
CGT roll-over relief	multi-factorial test113-115	work-related expenses130	Divisio
private companies263-265	PAYG withholding rules46, 47	working from home310 Deductible gift recipient status440	corp
Change of beneficial ownership	security industry279-282	Deduction/non-inclusion arrangements	har need
(NSW)49, 50	superannuation guarantee47 Contracts	hybrid mismatches470	priva
Charities	carbon farming	Default assessments	-
deductible gift recipient	conveyancing practice383	onus of proof162-165	_
registers440	employee/contractor	Defence forces	Divord
exemptions80	distinction	death benefits132	Docun
Chartered practising accountants partnerships396	implied rescission	Defined benefit pensions	core
Childcare	whether completed381-384	(UK)332, 333	FBT lega
Children	Control connected entities441	Demergers 266 267	lost
superannuation death	Conveyancing441	genuine266, 267 restructuring266	non-
benefits 132, 156, 170, 171, 275, 276	whether contract enforceable 383	roll-over relief	rev
Clawbacks	Core R&D activities105-108	Depreciation	notio
unit trusts346	Corporate reconstruction rules	car limits7	petr
Clean energy	unit trusts346	composite items, capital	shar spe
carbon farming211	Corporate tax	allowances441	SMS
Client register	international tax reforms 248, 249	effective life of assets	tran
ATO203	Corporate tax rates	intangible assets308 primary production	unex
Clubs, societies or associations games and sports	targeted integrity rule473	write-offs215, 216	"Doub
exemption249, 250	Corporate tax residency	Deregistration	CGT
Commercial and legal issues	need for reform247	tax agents190, 371, 447	Double
carbon farming213	Corporate trustees undue hardship441	Derivation of income	hybr
Commercial businesses	Correct reporting204-206	carbon farming project215	Double Aust
Foreign Investment Review Board	Cost-of-living increases	Digital assets	Aust
applications398-401	Federal Budget measures247	GST treatment441, 442	trea
Commissioner of Taxation additional roles203	fuel excise duty197	taxation58, 306	UK-
advance pricing arrangements43	Country-by-country tax reporting	Digital currencies58, 62, 308 Digital economies	Downs
arm's length transactions264	multinational enterprises132, 175	international corporate tax 248, 249	supe
declaratory relief43	COVID-19 impacts	multinational enterprise profits 132	Draftii
discretion, non-commercial	economic downturn23	on-time payments206	Dutiab
losses	GST revenue144, 145, 148 non-commercial business	work recognition129	ackr char
disputes, burden of proof	losses6, 251, 252	Digital technologies	Dwelli
Div 7A determination132, 133 excessive assessments134, 162,	superannuation balance erosion 23	investment boost	build
191, 192	superannuation guarantee	legal professional privilege62	CGT
independent contractor/employee	amnesty25, 27	Disclaimers beneficiaries of discretionary	loss
distinction 377, 378	tax return lodgment204	trusts33-36, 66	Е
legal professional privilege62	COVID-19 measures ATO responsiveness	Disclosure of information	e-com
litigation under Pt IVC43	business grants308	high-risk arrangements175	e-invo
oral rulings43 private companies, restructuring 266	cash flow boost27, 64, 387	notice to produce documents7	Earno
private companies, restructuring 266 private rulings — see Private rulings	economic response package23	Discretionary trusts	priva
public rulings	JobKeeper27	beneficiaries	Econo
settlement agreements43	Crime victims	- adding66, 67	Econo
Common law	early access to superannuation5	- capital gains, foreign	COV
partnership interests 391, 392	Cryptocurrencies58, 62	residents259-261 - disclaimers by33-36, 66	gove
Common trustees/nominees	Custodians	- private companies,	GST
partnerships (Qld)393	unit trusts	Div 7A63, 132, 133	Econo disir
Compliance Foreign Investment Poview Reard	Customs duties88	- real and genuine	real
Foreign Investment Review Board applications	D	consideration 225-227, 349, 350	Econo
GST146	Data matching465	distributions271	taxa
hybrid mismatch rules471-473	Data sharing204	- challenging225-227 - non-assessable income386, 387	Educa
legal professional privilege62	De facto relationships	- non-assessable income386, 387 - voidable transactions349, 350	Aust
payroll tax 73-77	presumption of	litigation66-69	self-
Campanita itama	advancement477, 478	present entitlement	\$25
			Effect
capital allowances441	De minimis threshold174, 470	- deceased estates314-318	
Computer-assisted technology	Death benefit rules 417, 418	- trust income33, 34	depr
capital allowances441 Computer-assisted technology legal professional privilege62	Death benefit rules 417, 418 Death benefits – see	- trust income33, 34 reimbursement agreements442,	depr El Salv
capital allowances441 Computer-assisted technology	Death benefit rules 417, 418	- trust income33, 34	depr

stapled structures289-291 tax avoidance use453 trust deeds
trust deeds
- construction66
- lost68, 69, 283-285
- rectification67, 68
trustees
- duties and
powers270, 271, 349, 350
- removal
objections and appeals207
R&D eligibility105–111
Disqualified entities448, 449
Distributable income
assessable or
non-assessable386, 387
calculation35
present entitlement33, 34
 arising from reimbursement agreement36, 454, 456-459,
462, 463
Diversity and inclusion2, 304
Dividend stripping441
Dividends
treaty shopping133
Division 7A
corporate trustees, undue
hardship441
need for reform247, 436
private companies
- benchmark interest rate
- trust entitlements63, 132, 133 Divorce – see Relationship breakdowns
Documentation – see also Contracts
core R&D activities105. 109-111
FBT record-keeping248
legal professional privilege62, 472
lost trust deeds68, 69, 283-285
non-reversionary versus
reversionary pension159
notice to produce7 petroleum resource rent tax83
share trading or
speculating320, 321
SMSF deeds, BDBNs 417, 418
transfer pricing disputes324-329
unexplained bank deposits133-135
"Double death"
CGT assets419-421
Double deductions hybrid mismatches470
,
Double tay agreements
Double tax agreements Australia-India 132
Australia-India132
Australia-India 132 Australia-UK 331, 332 treaty shopping 133 UK-Ireland tax treaty 291
Australia-India. 132 Australia-UK 331, 332 treaty shopping. 133 UK-Ireland tax treaty. 291 Downsizer contributions. 25, 247
Australia-India 132 Australia-UK 331, 332 treaty shopping 133 UK-Ireland tax treaty 291 Downsizer contributions 25, 247 superannuation 131
Australia-India 132 Australia-UK 331, 332 treaty shopping 133 UK-Ireland tax treaty 291 Downsizer contributions 25, 247 superannuation 131 Drafting legislation 255-257
Australia-India 132 Australia-UK 331, 332 treaty shopping 133 UK-Ireland tax treaty 291 Downsizer contributions 25, 247 superannuation 131 Drafting legislation 255-257 Dutiable property (NSW)
Australia-India. 132 Australia-UK 331, 332 treaty shopping. 133 UK-Ireland tax treaty. 291 Downsizer contributions. 25, 247 superannuation. 131 Drafting legislation. 255-257 Dutiable property (NSW) acknowledgment of trust. 50
Australia-India. 132 Australia-UK 331, 332 treaty shopping. 133 UK-Ireland tax treaty. 291 Downsizer contributions. 25, 247 superannuation. 131 Drafting legislation. 255-257 Dutiable property (NSW) acknowledgment of trust. 50 change of beneficial ownership. 49
Australia-India

GST152, 153 luxury car tax86, 87
Electricity industry
income or capital
expenditure405, 406 Electronic platform operators
Eligible offsets projects
carbon farming211, 212, 215-217
Embedded royalties174 Emissions reduction211
Employee/contractor distinction
ATO guidelines and rulings 377, 378
casual employees47, 48 multi-factorial test113-115
PAYG withholding rules46, 47
security industry279–282 superannuation guarantee
Employee share schemes
termination, income or capital
expenditure412, 413 Employee-employer
relationship75, 113
Employees
concept of "worker"75 meaning and use of
"employee"75, 377, 378
"SG employee", definition29 underpayment8
Employers
superannuation guarantee liability26
underpayment of employees8 Employment agency contracts
payroll tax279-282
Equal value exchange requirement
CGT roll-over relief263-265 Evasion or fraud
onus of proof164
Evidence
excessive assessments191, 192 expert evidence
- R&D109, 111
- stapled structures290 fraud or evasion164
transfer pricing disputes324-329
unexplained bank deposits133-135
Excess concessional contributions
complex rules24
complex rules24 taxation21
taxation21 timing issues27
taxation21
taxation

Federal Budget
2022-23184, 186, 244, 245, 306
announced but unenacted
measures247, 306 announced changes deferred309
announced changes not
proceeding309
ATO
- compliance programs308
- increased funding to247
cost-of-living247 COVID-19 business grants308
deficit repair184
digital currency308
electric car discount309
foreign investment, residential
land penalties
intangible assets, depreciation 308 intangibles held in low- or no-tax
jurisdictions309
off-market share buy-backs308
penalty units309
primary production income215
small business measures
tax transparency309 thin capitalisation rules308, 309
training5
updated Budget247, 306, 308
Federal Budget 2023-24
The Tax Institute submission 436
Fifteen-year small business exemption
non-assessable income386
Fifty per cent small business reduction non-assessable income
Financial advice fees
deductibility441
Financial dependant
superannuation beneficiaries156
Financial services industry
GST150, 151
Financial supplies
GST treatment441, 442
First home buyers
stamp duty78
Fixed trusts whether unit trusts
qualify as228, 229
Flexible access drawdown330
Floods
non-commercial business
losses6, 251
Foreign currencies
conversions, pension transfers (UK)222, 223
cryptocurrencies58, 62
Foreign income tax offsets 331, 332
Foreign investment
Foreign Investment Review Board
applications398-401
residential land penalties309, 371
Foreign Investment Review Board
commercial and agricultural applications398-401
Foreign pensions
Australian taxation219-223,
330-335
Foreign purchaser100
Foreign purchaser surcharges
general land tax rates78
maximum duty rates78
maximum duty rates
maximum duty rates 78 New South Wales 50 residential property 77
maximum duty rates
maximum duty rates 78 New South Wales 50 residential property 77 Victoria 100
maximum duty rates

electric vehicles, cost of charging
at home442 record-keeping248
simplification436
Fuel-efficient vehicles
definition187
GST152, 153
luxury car tax thresholds86, 131 Fuel excise scheme87
claiming fuel tax credits197–199
Functional currency
petroleum resource rent tax82
Funds managers344
G
Games and sports exemption 249, 250
Gaming
bank deposits, assessable
income190 Gaming machine entitlements
income or capital
expenditure406-408
Gender inequality
superannuation23, 29
General anti-avoidance provisions stamp duty (NSW)50, 51
stapled structures289-291
Genuine demergers266, 267
Gifts273
deductible gift recipient status 440
gift and loan back arrangements274, 275
Global minimum corporate
tax rate248, 249
Global Reporting Initiative174
Goods and services tax
background144
broadening the base149 burial rights, supply by
government agency441
compliance burden146
COVID-19 effects on revenue144, 145, 148
declining ratio to GDP144, 145, 146
depreciation car limits7
economic downturns145
eligible emissions units217
exemptions146 financial services industry149, 150
exemptions
exemptions 146 financial services industry 149, 150 financial supplies 441, 442 fuel tax credits 197-199 luxury items 153 margin scheme 10-14, 117-119, 378 partnerships, input tax credits 253 rates 55 residential premises, passing on 150 residential premises, passing on 150 retirement villages 442 revenue issues 144-152
exemptions

Hybrid mismatch rules
compliance requirements471-473 policy and legislation470, 471
targeted integrity rule174, 471
1
Imminent wholesale unit trust
schemes (Vic)342
Imported hybrid mismatches471
Income
assessable and
non-assessable385-388 fame of an individual250, 251
primary production215
Income of the trust estate
calculation35
Income tax
computer software441
small-scale property developments92–96
Income tax returns
lodgment203, 204
unexplained bank deposits133-135
Independent contractor/employee
distinction ATO guidelines and rulings 377, 378
multi-factorial test113-115
superannuation guarantee47
India
Australia-India DTA132
Individuals fame
- use of for a fee250, 251
- use of images441
residency tests252, 310
Information disclosure
electronic platform operators
tax agent447
Information-gathering
data sharing204
legal professional privilege 62, 472
private rulings
Innovation R&D activities105, 106
Input tax credits
Input tax credits partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships
partnerships

Ireland UK-Ireland tax treaty291	Losse nor
J	- par
JobKeeper27	Lost 1
Jurisdiction	Low-
shortfall interest charge443, 444	Low-i
K	sup
Knockdown rebuild main residence exemption136-139	Low-i
•	Low-i
Labor Course mant	Lump
Labor Government5, 173, 247 Labour costs	hist
construction of capital assets 441	rea tax
Land	UK
adjacent to dwelling, CGT	-
exemption138 foreign purchaser additional duty	-
(Vic)100	Luxui
GST margin	GS ⁻
scheme10–14, 117–119, 378 subdivision and construction of	luxi
dwelling139	-
vacant	-
- disposal after subdivision139	Luxui
- sale after demolition of buildings137	GS ⁻
Land tax absentee owner	М
surcharge337, 338, 341	Main buil
Land taxes	sale
exemptions79 foreign purchaser surcharges	Main
- general land tax rates78	adj
- maximum duty rates78	buil pr
- New South Wales50 - Victoria100	kno
real property transfers77-81	sma
unit trusts229	de
Landholder duty	Major (Qld
SMSF roll-overs (Vic)166-168 unit trusts	"Man
- all jurisdictions337, 338	Mana
- common issues 346	ded
- declared public unit trust	Margi GS
schemes (Vic)339 - declared wholesale unit trust	Mark
schemes (Vic)342	ATO
- imminent wholesale unit trust	mai
schemes (Vic)342 - qualified investors (Vic)341, 342	Maste test
- trust acquisitions (QId) 338	Mate
- wholesale trusts341-346	Matri
- widely held trusts338-340	hele
Legal personal representatives CGT assets, "double death"	na Medi o
scenario419-421	ince
death benefit nominations 155–157	ex
duties316, 317 superannuation beneficiaries156	Medic
Legal practices	Memi Ald
partnerships (Qld)395, 396	Merg
Legal professional privilege62, 472	ear
Life insurance	priv
SMSFs	-
Lifetime caps22, 23	Mid-Y
Limited liability partnerships 393, 394	Outl
Limited recourse borrowing	Milita
arrangements166, 168, 438	Miner Minim
Liquefied natural gas84 Liquidation	Minin
company distributions385–388	res
Listed trusts	Motiv
land-owning, concessions337	wor
Litigation 66.60	Moto car
discretionary trusts66-69 transfer pricing disputes324-329	cen
Loans – see also Limited recourse	con
borrowing arrangements	ele:
Div 7A, benchmark interest rate63	-
for producing assessable income191, 194, 195	
gift and loan back	fue GS
arrangements274, 275	low
"interest", definition194, 195 repayment, income or capital	luxi
expenditure411, 412	pol
	taxı trav
to preserve trust corpus195	
Local government charges79 Lodgment	"ve

Losses
non-commercial
- carbon farming216, 217 partnerships, cash flow boost64
Lost trust deeds68, 69, 283-285
Low-emission vehicles87, 187
Low-income earners superannuation23
Low-income households
GST tax mix145 Low-rate lender rule174
Lump sum superannuation benefits
historical rules19
reasonable benefit limits20 taxation20, 219-223
UK pension transfers
- residency219, 220 - uncrystallised funds pension
lump sum330, 334, 335
Luxury cars
GST
- depreciation limit7
- fuel-efficient vehicles
Luxury items
GST152, 153
М
Main residence
building concession137–139 sale, downsizer contributions
Main residence exemption
adjacent land issues138
building dwellings on pre/post-CGT land138
knockdown rebuild136-139
small-scale property developments95
Majority trust acquisition rules
(Qld)338
"Managed investment scheme" 340
Management fees deductions for expenditure192-194
Margin scheme
GST10-14, 117-119, 378 Market valuations
ATO guidance355-357
ATO guidance355-357 market value concept355
ATO guidance
ATO guidance355-357 market value concept355
ATO guidance

Multi-factorial test
employee/contractor
distinction46-48, 113-115
Multinational enterprises fair share of tax244, 270
government election priorities 306
hybrid mismatch rules470-474
integrity measures308
international corporate tax 248, 249 reporting obligations
tax integrity
proposals131, 132, 173-175
thin capitalisation rules 132, 173, 174, 247, 308, 309
N National Fraud or Evasion Advisory
Panel164
National interest
foreign investment399
Natural disasters61, 75
Natural gas84 Networking128
New knowledge108-110
New South Wales
foreign purchaser surcharge duty 78
land tax rates78 notional estate rules275, 276
payroll tax, security
industry279-282
stamp duty changes
widely held trusts
GST149, 151, 152
hybrid mismatch rules473
tax registration204
Non-arm's length income provisions safe harbour5
superannuation
- effect on balances 247, 306, 436
expenses breaches440proposed changes438
Non-assessable income
tax treatment385-388
Non-commercial losses
carbon farming216, 217 safe harbour
Non-concessional contributions
UK pension transfers332-334
Non-fixed trusts
extra capital gains, foreign resident beneficiaries189
Non-resident companies
non-portfolio shares,
capital gains
Non-residents amounts "attributable to sources
in Australia"189
beneficiaries of discretionary
trusts259-261 non-fixed trusts, capital gains189
pension transfers (UK)219-223
Non-reversionary pensions
superannuation death
benefits158-160 Northern Territory
foreign purchaser surcharge
duty78
land tax rates78 widely held trust rules347
Not-for-profit clubs
games and sports
exemption249, 250
Notional estate rules superannuation275, 276
•
O Obituary
Gzell, I479
Objections
ATO management of cases 207, 306
tax disputes467 OECD
BEPS action plan173
global minimum corporate
tax rate248, 249 multinational enterprise profits,
digitalisation132
tax compliance, four pillars of 203
VAT/GST rates151
Off-market share buy-back rules244, 308
Offshore corporations
significant economic connection

Offshore petroleum resources81, 82
On-time payments
Onus of proof fraud or evasion163, 164
reform, tax disputes162-165
trust expenditure195
unexplained bank deposits 133-135
Oral rulings43
Ordinary family or commercial
dealings306
whether reimbursement
agreements455, 461, 462
Ordinary income
fame of an individual250, 251
Ordinary time earnings
SG contributions25, 26
Overtime meal allowances63
P
Paid Parental Leave scheme247
Part-time employees
superannuation25
Partnership agreements
Queensland
Partnership interests
common law
Partnerships
GST input tax credits253
losses, cash flow boost64
Queensland390-396
- a partnership of trusts391
- agreements391-393
- basic principles390, 391
- common trustees/nominees393
- limited liability
- no goodwill
- partitership interests
requirements395, 396
- service entities
Passing on
residential premises, GST379
PAYG withholding rules
employee/contractor
distinction46, 47
"SG employee", definition29
Payroll tax
Payroll tax alternatives76
Payroll tax alternatives
Payroll tax alternatives
Payroll tax
Payroll tax .76 alternatives
Payroll tax
Payroll tax .76 alternatives
Payroll tax .76 alternatives
Payroll tax 76 alternatives
Payroll tax 76 alternatives
Payroll tax
Payroll tax .76 alternatives
Payroll tax .76 alternatives
Payroll tax 76 alternatives
Payroll tax
Payroll tax 76 alternatives
Payroll tax alternatives
Payroll tax alternatives
Payroll tax
Payroll tax alternatives
Payroll tax alternatives
Payroll tax alternatives
Payroll tax
Payroll tax alternatives
Payroll tax
Payroll tax alternatives

foreign income tax offset 331, 332 strategies
Personal services income
fame of an individual250, 251
Persuasive value258 Petroleum market
income or capital
expenditure408, 410
Petroleum resource rent tax distribution of profits82, 83
filing of returns83
functional currency83 issues and options82
production licence, reversion85
rate of tax82 substituted accounting periods83
tolling arrangements84
Pollution charges88
Pooled investment vehicles337, 338, 346
Pooled public investment unit
trust (Qld)345, 346 Pre-CGT gains
assessable or non-assessable
income388
Premium transfer duty (NSW)49
Present entitlement arising from reimbursement
agreement36, 454, 456-459,
462, 463 deceased estates314-318
distributable income33, 34
Presumption of advancement311, 476-478
Primary production business
Primary production income215
Primary production land carbon farming
foreign purchaser surcharge
(Tas)78
Primary production write-offs215, 216
Principle purpose test291
Private companies
arm's length transactions264 CGT roll-over relief263-265
demerger roll-over relief 265-267
Div 7A - benchmark interest rate
- trust entitlements63, 132, 133
earnout payments267 individuals accessing profits
tax-free440, 441
mergers and acquisitions 263-268 public companies
compared263-268
record-keeping264
scrip-for-scrip roll-overs263-265 Private rulings
deceased estates, "double
death"419-421 favourable/unfavourable40
information-gathering39, 40
refusal/failure to rule40, 41
relevant provision39 self-assessment and205
whether to apply38-44
withdrawn or superseded40 Probate – see Succession and
estate planning; Wills
Production licences
petroleum resource rent tax85 Professional development437
Property – see also Residential
property
sale or disposal, whether contracts are completed381–384
Property development
small-scale, tax issues92-102
Property settlements unpaid present entitlements36
Property tax
administration
choice of payment79 concessions and exemptions80
housing affordability79
local governments80
reform79-81 revenue neutrality80
reform79-81

Public companies
compared with private
companies263–268 Public policy family provision claims231–233
Public register
beneficial ownership308 Public roads
vehicles travelling on197, 198
Public rulings42, 43
"Public unit trust scheme" 339, 340 Public unit trusts
ceasing to qualify as346
declared schemes (Vic)339 land-owning, concessions337
Purpose of expenditure test405, 414
Q
Qualified investors
Victoria341, 342 Queensland
foreign purchaser surcharge
duty
majority trust acquisition rules 338
partnership issues390-396 pooled public investment
unit trusts345, 346, 348
trust acquisition duty337, 338, 341, 345
wholesale trusts341
wholesale unit trusts343-345, 348 widely held trusts339, 340, 347
R
Ralph review263
Rates of tax global minimum corporate
tax248, 249
GST150
petroleum resource rent tax82 R&D
core activities105-108
dispute resolution105-111 eligibility disputes105-111
expert evidence109, 111
new knowledge108-110 supporting activities108, 109
tax incentive105, 106, 111
Real and genuine consideration discretionary trust
beneficiaries225-227, 349, 350
beneficiaries225-227, 349, 350 Real estate industry
beneficiaries225-227, 349, 350
beneficiaries225-227, 349, 350 Real estate industry rental property investments, reporting
beneficiaries225-227, 349, 350 Real estate industry rental property investments, reporting
beneficiaries225-227, 349, 350 Real estate industry rental property investments, reporting
beneficiaries225-227, 349, 350 Real estate industry rental property investments, reporting
beneficiaries

present entitlement arising
from 36, 454, 456-460, 462, 463
purpose of tax avoidance460
share buy-back 252, 253, 255-258 trust provisions
Relationship breakdowns
BDBNs170
SMSF roll-overs166
unpaid present entitlements
Relevant provision
Remote technical services Australia-India DTA132
Rent prepayment
income or capital
expenditure410, 411
Rent taxes resources81–85
Rental income
deductions for expenditure
Rental property investments
correct reporting204
whether active assets378, 379
Reporting obligations multinational enterprises 175, 244
superannuation guarantee
tax administration204-206
transfer balance account24, 25
transparency309
Research and development – see R&D
Residency Australian Government contract
tendering132, 309
lump sum foreign superannuation
benefits219, 220
offshore corporations247
Residency tests individuals252, 310
Resident of Australia252, 310
Residential land penalties
foreign investment309, 371
Residential property
foreign purchaser surcharge 77, 78 GST, "passing on" issues379
held in one spouse's
name
Residuary beneficiaries
deceased estates314-318
deceased estates
Resource rent taxes
deceased estates
Resource rent taxes
deceased estates

multinational enterprise tax
deductions132, 174
treaty shopping133
S
Safe harbour
non-arm's length income5
non-commercial losses 6, 251, 252
Sale of land
after demolition of buildings137
GST margin
scheme10-14, 117-119, 378
Same-sex marriage
presumption of
advancement477, 478
Scheme39
Scrip-for-scrip roll-overs
private companies263-265
Second Commissioners208
Securitisation trusts289
Security industry
employment agency
contract279-282
Self-assessment
correct reporting205
depreciation, intangible assets 308
minimum pension
underpayments352, 353
Self-education expenses 5, 131, 133
Self-managed superannuation
funds440
BDBNs158, 170-172, 417, 418
- non-lapsing 276, 277, 417
death benefit nominations155-160
life insurance159
minimum pension
payments352-354
non-arm's length expenses
rules440
roll-overs, landholder duty
(Vic)166-168
trust deeds417
Service entities
partnerships (Qld)394, 395
Settlement agreements43
SG employee29
Sham transactions191, 193, 232, 233
Sham transactions191, 193, 232, 233 discretionary trusts456
discretionary trusts456 Share buy-back off-market share buy-back
discretionary trusts

Small business entities	
AAT stay order131 assessments, shorter period of	•
review188, 189	S
Small-scale property developments	
(Vic)92-102 duty, transfer of land100-102	
GST96-100	
income tax92-96	
main residence exemption95 windfall gains tax102	
Small to medium-sized businesses	
exemptions from payroll tax76	
Societies, associations or clubs games and sports	
exemption249, 250	
Software	
income tax	
Sole trader businesses	
cash flow boost64	
Source concept	
Div 6, capital gains189 South Australia	
foreign purchaser surcharge duty 78	
land tax rates	
widely held trusts	
statutory construction257, 258	
Sport	
games and sports exemption249, 250	
Spouse	
BDBNs170, 171	
residential property held in one spouse's name 310, 311, 476–478	
SMSF roll-overs166	s
superannuation	
beneficiaries132, 156, 160, 171 Stamp duties	
housing affordability79	
insurance89	
real property transfers, effects on77, 78	
Stamp duty (NSW)	
acknowledgment of trust50	
change of beneficial ownership49 foreign purchaser surcharge duty50	
foreign surcharge land tax50	
general anti-avoidance provisions50, 51	
penalty tax50	s
Stapled structures	3
discretionary trusts289-291	
Start-up phase concessions340, 345, 346	
State income tax	
payroll tax alternative76	
State revenue authorities administration and funding 206, 207	
Statutory interpretation	
capital gains, non-resident	
beneficiaries259-261 reimbursement agreements255-257	
Stay orders	S
small business entities131	S
Structuring issues carbon farming	s
Sub-sales duty	S
transfer of land (Vic)100	1
Sub-trust arrangements Div 7A132, 133	т
Subcontractors – see Contractor/	Ta
employee distinction	T
Subdivision of land	
construction of dwelling139 Substituted accounting periods	
petroleum resource rent tax83	T
Succession and estate planning	T:
BDBNs22, 157, 158, 170-172, 417, 418 - non-lapsing276, 277, 417	•
CGT assets, "double death"	
scenario419-421	T
company restructure by willmaker271-274	
death benefit	
nominations155-160, 170-172 family provision claims231-233	
gift and loan back	
arrangements274, 275	T
notional estate rules275, 276 present entitlement314-318	
trust distributions271	

trustee duties and
powers270, 271, 349, 350
Superannuation contributions
- age limits and \$450/month
limit25, 28
- caps and thresholds21-24, 27, 28
- concessional contributions
cap, inadequacy23, 24
- rules24 - taxation21. 22
designing a sustainable
system19-30 downsizer contributions25, 131
early access
historical overview20, 21
minimum pension payments352-354
non-arm's length income
provisions - effect on balances 247, 306, 436
- expenses breaches440
- proposed changes438
notional estate rules275, 276 part-time employees25
pension transfers (UK)219-223,
330-335
reform30 succession and estate
planning155-160, 170-172
transfer balance cap24, 25, 28 unaddressed Budget issues247
veteran invalidity pension
payments132
vulnerable workers23 withdrawal of benefits19, 22
Superannuation death benefits
BDBNs22, 157, 158, 170-172,
276, 277, 417, 418 children156, 275, 276
death benefit pensions157
defence forces132
exempt current pension income157, 159
financial dependant156
legal personal
representative155-157 nomination options155-160
non-reversionary pensions 158-160
reversionary pensions 157-160 spouse 132, 156, 160, 171
Superannuation guarantee amnesty26, 27
superannuation guarantee amnesty26, 27 calculation25, 26, 29
Superannuation guarantee amnesty26, 27
superannuation guarantee amnesty
toperannuation guarantee amnesty
26,27
26, 27
26, 27 26, 27 26, 27 27 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29
26, 27
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 27 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29
superannuation guarantee amnesty 26, 27 calculation 25, 26, 29 contractor/employee distinction 47 design failure issues 26 employer liability 26 harmonisation of SG 25 contributions 25 legislation 21 non-compliance 5, 26 "SG employee", definition 29 shortfalls 26, 27 timing of contributions 26, 27 superFund Lookup 29 supply 29
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 27 28 29 29 29 29 29 29 29
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 27 27 28, 27 28, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29,
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 27 26, 29 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 27 27 27 28, 27 28, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 28, 29 29, 29, 29 29, 29, 29 29, 29, 29 29, 29 29, 29 29, 29 29, 29 29, 29 29, 29 29
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 27 27 28 28 29 29 29 29 29 29
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 27 27 27 28, 27 28, 27 29, 27 29, 27 29, 28, 29 29, 29, 29 29, 29, 29 29, 29, 29 29, 29 29, 29 29, 29 29, 29 29, 29 29, 29 29
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 27 27 28, 27 28, 29 29, 29, 29 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29,
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 29 26, 29 26, 29 26, 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 26 29 29
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 27 27 28, 27 28, 29 29, 29, 29 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29, 29,
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 29 27 27 28 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 28
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 29 27 28, 29 29, 26, 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 29 27 27 28 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 28
superannuation guarantee amnesty
Superannuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
Superanuation guarantee 26, 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20
Superanuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 29 20 27 26, 29 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
superannuation guarantee amnesty
Superanuation guarantee 26, 27 26, 29 20 27 26, 29 27 27 27 27 27 27 27

tax integrity package,
multinational enterprises 131, 132
trust distributions453 Tax credits
time limits on entitlements to 441
Tax debts
disclosure of information
small business
Tax disputes
AAT, appeals to467, 468
Administrative Appeals Tribunal467 ATO, practical elements465-468
audits465-467
objection process467
objections and appeals207
onus of proof, reform162–165 Tax education
CommLaw3 Dux Award, study
period 1, 2022
- Raveena Paul262 CommLaw3 Property Law Dux
Award, study period 2, 2021
- Albert Meintjes16
Corporate Tax Dux Award, study
period 1, 2022 - Adrian Flego451
CTA1 Foundations Dux Award,
study period 2, 2022
- Michael Walkom322 CTA2A Advanced Dux Award,
study period 1, 2022
- Hayley Hyytinen389
CTA2B Advanced Dux Award, study period 3, 2021
- Runxiang Wang143
- Vicky Tang200
CTA3 Advisory Dux Award, study period 3, 2021
- Clare Pendlebury70
Graduate Certificate in Applied
Tax Advisory372
Graduate Certificate in Applied Tax Law372
Graduate Diploma of Applied Tax Law
- 2021 graduates141
professional development437 Tax Adviser of the Year Award
professional development437
professional development437 Tax Adviser of the Year Award finalists186, 245 Tax evasion
professional development437 Tax Adviser of the Year Award finalists
professional development437 Tax Adviser of the Year Award finalists186, 245 Tax evasion
professional development

	ry car tax86, 8	
moto	or vehicle taxes8	37
payre	oll tax76, 7	7
petro	oleum resource rent tax 82, 8	5
polic	y development208, 20	9
prop	erty tax79-8	31
	Idressed Budget issues24	
	equalisation tax8	
Tax rev	-	
	se and customs duties8	Ω
	144-15	
payre	oll tax73, 7	4
	oleum resource rent tax 82, 8	
	nue-raising7	
stam	ıp duty7	8
Tax ris	ks	
priva	ate rulings38-4	4
	eholders, material	
tax	risk132, 173, 17	5
	e Australian real property	
	r rights44	2
		_
	on laws	_
	itory construction255-25	
Taxpay	ers' Charter208, 30	6
Techno	ological changes	
e-inv	oicing20	6
	or vehicle use8	
		,,
	ology Investment Boost	_
	I business 5, 18	8
Termin	ation of registration	
tax a	agents190, 371, 44	17
	x Institute	
	I Intergenerational Report	٠,
		וכ
	r of National Council	_
	Clare Mazzetti5	
	rsity and inclusion2, 30	
	rnance30	
Incor	ming Government Brief61, 30	6
	orking12	
	essional development43	
	management30	
	nissions	_
	Board of Taxation30	_
- t	Board of Taxation	0
		6
	Senate Legal and	
	Constitutional Affairs	
(6
	Committee37	
Tax A	Committee37 Academy304, 37	
Tax k	Academy304, 37 Knowledge	3
Tax k	Academy304, 37 Knowledge	3
Tax h Exc	Academy304, 37 Knowledge hange184, 186, 372, 37	3
Tax h Exc Tax F	Academy304, 37 Knowledge hange184, 186, 372, 37 Policy and Advocacy	3
Tax h Exc Tax F tear	Academy	3
Tax h Exc Tax F tear	Academy	3 6 9,
Tax F Exc Tax F tear Tax S	Academy	3 3 6 9, 5
Tax P Exc Tax F tear Tax S train	Academy	3 6 9, 5 5
Tax P Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt	Academy	3 6 9, 5 5 5
Tax P Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work	Academy	3 6 9, 5 5 5
Tax P Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work	Academy	3 6 9, 5 5 5
Tax P Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca	Academy	3 69,5559
Tax P Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca	Academy	3 6 9, 5 5 5 9 2,
Tax P Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca multi	Academy	3 6 9, 5 5 5 9 2, 9
Tax P Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca multi	Academy	3 6 9, 5 5 5 9 2, 9
Tax P Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing	Academy	3 6 9, 5 5 5 9 2, 9
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT	Academy	3 6 9,5 5 5 9 2,9 9
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT scel	Academy	3 6 9,5 5 5 9 2,9 9
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT scer excer	Academy	3 6 9,5 5 5 9 2,9 9 21
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT scer excer	Academy	3 6 9,5 5 5 9 2,9 9 21
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT scee excee con minir	Academy	3 6 9,5 5 5 9 2,9 9 21 7
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT scee excee con minir	Academy	3 6 9,5 5 5 9 2,9 9 21 7
Tax P Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT scere excere con minin pay	Academy	3 6 9,5 5 5 9 2,9 9 21 7
Tax P Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT scer excer con mining pay non-	Academy	3 69,55559 2,99
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca multi Thodey CGT scer excer con minin pay non- reve	Academy	3 69,5559 2,99
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca mult Thode Timing CGT scer exce con mini pay non- re on-ti	Academy	3 69,5559 2,99
Tax k Exc. Tax F tean Tax S train wellt work Thin ca multi Thodey CGT scer exce con minin pay non- reve supe	Academy	3 69,55559 2,99 211.7 4 86
Tax k Exc Tax F Tax S train wellb work Thin ca multi Thode CGT scer exce con minin pay non- reve on-ti supe con	Academy	3 69,55559 2,99 211.77 4 86
Tax P Exc Tax F train wellt work Thin ca multi Thode; CGT scer con minin pay non- reve on-ti supe on-ti	Academy	3 69,55559 2,99 211.77 4 86
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca multi Thode Timing CGT Scee exce con mini pay non- reve to supe con tax c trust	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 27 4 8 6 27 41
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin cc mult Thodey Timing CGT scele excele con minit pay non- rev-ti supe con tax c trust	Academy	3 3 69,55559 2,99 21 ?7 4 8 6 ?711 4
Tax k Exc Tax F Exc Tax S train wellt work Thin ca mult Thode SCE con minin pay non- reve on-ti supe con tax c trust unit	Academy	3 3 69,55559 2,99 21 ?7 4 8 6 ?711 4
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca mult Thodey CGT Timing CGT Timing CGT scee exce exce exce exce trust supe con tax c trust enti unit whet	Academy	3 69,5559 2,99 21 27 4 8 6 27 11 4 6
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca mult Thodey CGT Timing CGT Timing CGT scee exce exce exce exce trust supe con tax c trust enti unit whet	Academy	3 69,5559 2,99 21 27 4 8 6 27 11 4 6
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT Timing CGT scee excee con mini pay non- reve con tax c tenti unit unit	Academy	3 69,5559 2,99 21 ?7 4 8 6 ?711 4 6 4
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin cc multi Thodey Timing CGT scele excele con inini pay non- re-ti supe con tax c Tobacc Tobacc	Academy	3 69,5559 2,99 21 ?7 4 8 6 ?711 4 6 4
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca multi Thode Timing CGT Scee con mini pay pon- revt supe con tax c trust whet whet Todac Tolling	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 27 4 8 6 27 11 4 6 4 7
Tax k Exc Tax R Exc Tax S train wellt work Thin ca multi Thode Timing CGT scei con mini pay non- reve con- tax c trust unit whet con Tobacc Tolling petro	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 27 4 8 6 27 11 4 6 4 7
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca mult Thodey Timing CGT scei exce con mini pay non- revei supe con tax c trust enti unit with Todacc Tolling petrc Tourisr	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 7 4 86 271 46 47 5
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca mult Thodey Timing CGT scei exce con mini pay non- revei supe con tax c trust enti unit with Todacc Tolling petrc Tourisr	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 7 4 86 271 46 47 5
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca mult Thodey Timing CGT scei exce con mini pay non- revei supe con tax c trust enti unit with Todacc Tolling petrc Tourisr	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 7 4 86 271 46 47 5
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S trainin wellb work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT Scele excecon minin pay non- rev-ti supe con tax c trust unit t whet com Tobacc Tolling petrs Torainin Trainin	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 27 4 86 2711 46 417 5 5
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca multi Thode Timing CGT Scel sexce con minii pay non- revt supe con tax c trust whet CGT Touris To	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 ?7 4 86 ?741 46 47 5 5 8
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellb work Thin ca mult Thodey CGT scer exce exce exce exce con minin pay non- rev ron-ti supe con Tax C Tolling petr Tourisr GST Trainin boos The	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 ?7 4 86 ?741 46 47 5 5 8
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S trainin wellb work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT Timing CGT scele excele con tax c truit whet toor Tobacc Tolling GST Trainin boos Transfr	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 ?7 4 86 ?741 46 47 5 5 8
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S trainin wellb work Thin cc multi Thodey Timing CGT Scele excecon minin pay non- rev-ti supe con tax c trusts trust unit t whete com Tobacc Tolling petro Tourism GST Trainin boos Trainin non- Transfir	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 27 4 86 2711 46 417 5 5 85
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca mult Thodey CGT scer exce- con mini pay non- rever Tolling GGT Trainin boos The Trainin Trainin	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 27 4 86 2711 46 417 5 5 85 9
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca mult Thodey CGT scer exce- con mini pay non- rever Tolling GGT Trainin boos The Trainin Trainin	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 27 4 86 2711 46 417 5 5 85 9
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca mult Thodey CGT scer exce exce exce exce con minin pay non- rev ron-ti supe con Tolling petr Tourisr GST Trainin boos The Transf non- repoor Trape Transf non- repoor Trape	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 27 4 86 2711 46 417 5 5 85 9
Tax k Exc Tax F tear Tax S train wellt work Thin ca multi Thodey Timing CGT Timing CGT scee excee con tax c tenti unit whet Tobacc Tolling petro Tourisr GST Trainin booss Transf non- reve repo Transf Transf	Academy	3 3 69,5559 2,99 21 7 4 86 2711 46 47 5 5 85 95

rules24 taxation of excess24	Unpaid present entitlements disclaimers by trust	Work test superannuation contributions,	Boosting Cash Flow for Employers (Coronavirus Economic Response
transfer balance account 24, 25	beneficiaries33-36	age limits25	Package) Act 202064
Transfer duty (Vic)		Workers	s 5(1)(f)64
small-scale property	V	concept of worker75	s 5(5)(a)64
developments100-102	Vacant land	employment contracts 377, 378	Carbon Credits (Carbon Farming
Transfer pricing	disposal after subdivision139 sale after demolition of	low-income earners23	Initiative) Act 2011211
disputes324-329	buildings137	vulnerable, superannuation23	Pt 5217
Transitional compliance approach	Victoria	Working from home2, 27	s 5217
fame of an individual250, 251	Valuations	deductions	s 11217
Transparency	ATO guidance355-357	- office expenses130	s 12217 s 13217
Australian tax system208, 247	GST margin scheme11, 12, 119	- revised fixed rate method 310	s 15217
beneficial ownership, public	Value added tax – see Goods and	Workplace culture2	s 16(2)217
register308	services tax	Write-offs	s 18(2)217
multinational tax integrity	Vehicles – see Motor vehicles	primary production215, 216	s 20217
proposals131, 132, 173-175 new reporting rules309	Vertical fiscal imbalance	Z	s 22217
new review body376	Australian tax system72, 73	Zero or low-emission vehicles87, 187	s 23(1)(g)217
Travelling on public roads197, 198	Veteran invalidity pension		s 27(3)(e)217
Treaties – see Double tax agreements	payments132	Legislation	s 27(3)(f)217
Treaty shopping	Victoria	A New Tax System	s 27(4)(e)217 s 53217
withholding tax rates133	declared public unit trust	(Commonwealth-State Financial	s 534217
Trust acquisition duty	schemes339	Arrangements) Act 1999	s 54217
Queensland337, 338, 341, 345	declared wholesale unit trust	s 11(1)147	s 69(2)217
Trust beneficiaries	schemes342, 343 foreign purchaser additional	Sch 2147	s 69(3)217
adding a beneficiary66, 67	duty100	A New Tax System (Goods and	s 69(4)217
disclaimers of rights33-36, 66	foreign purchaser surcharge	Services Tax) Act 1999 10, 144, 253	s 69(5)217
present entitlement to trust income	duty78	Div 5196	s 76(1)(c)217
- arising from reimbursement	imminent wholesale unit trust	Div 75	s 76(1)(d)217
agreement 454, 456-459,	schemes342	Subdiv 38-J103, 218	s 76(1)(e)217
462, 463	land tax rates78	Subdiv 38-0103, 218	s 135217
consequences of s 100A	landholder duty166	Subdiv 40-C103	s 150217 s 150 to 153217
private companies,	qualified investors341, 342	Subdiv 129-C99	s 157A217
Div 7A63, 132, 133	small-scale property	Subdiv 142-A379	Carbon Credits (Carbon Farming
unfairness35	developments92–102 wholesale trusts341–343	Subdiv 152-B393	Initiative) Rule 2015211
Trust deeds	wholesale unit trusts348	s 7-1(1)103	Climate Change Bill 2022187
amendment, adding a	widely held trusts339, 347	s 7-1(2)103	Commonwealth of Australia
beneficiary66, 67	windfall gains tax102	s 9-513, 103	Constitution Act
construction66	Voluntary Tax Transparency Code 174	s 9-40103	s 51(ii)72
lost68, 69, 283-285	Vulnerable workers	s 11-5103	s 96147
rectification67, 68	superannuation23	s 11-30(3)98 s 27-4098	s 11410
SMSFs417	•	s 38-590218	Corporations Act 1989
variation228, 229	W	s 40-35(1)(a)379	s 82340
Trust distributions	Wash sales58	s 40-65(2)(b)103	Corporations Act
borrowing to preserve trust	Water rights	s 40-75(2)(a)379	2001213, 308, 344, 353, 396
corpus	CGT442	s 51-596	Ch 5C340
discretionary trusts271 - voidable transactions349, 350	Wellbeing2, 3, 305	s 51-5(1)(a)103	s 181272
non-assessable income, tax	Western Australia	s 51-5(1)(e)103	s 601ED(2)
Trust income – see Distributable	foreign purchaser surcharge duty 78 land tax rates78	s 51-5(1)(eb)103	s 1305165, 192, 193, 196
income	widely held trust rules347	s 51-1096	Duties Act 1997 (NSW)
Trustees	Wholesale investors344	s 75-513 s 75-5(1)13, 103	s 3(1)347
discretionary trusts	Wholesale unit trusts	s 75-5(1)(a)12, 13	s 3(2)347
- duties and	land-owning, concessions337	s 75-5(1)(b)12	Duties Act 1999 (ACT)347
powers270, 271, 349, 350	landholder duty341-346	s 75-5(1)(c)12	Duties Act 2000 (Vic)166
- exercise of	Queensland341, 343-345	s 75-5(1A)103	Ch 2
discretion225-227, 349, 350	rules, summary348	s 75-5(2)13	- Pt 4A100
- removal350	Victoria341-343	s 75-5(3)103	Ch 3167
non-residents, amounts "attributable to sources in	Widely held unit trusts	s 75-1013, 378	s 3100, 339
Australia"189	Australian Capital Territory 338, 339	s 75-10(1)103	s 3(1)103, 347
Trusts – see also Discretionary	land-owning, concessions337	s 75-10(2)12, 103	s 3(5)347
trusts; Unit trusts	New South Wales	s 75-10(3)10-12, 117, 118 s 75-10(3)(a)12, 13	s 3B
accounting practices396	rules, summary347	s 75-10(3)(4)12, 13	s 3B(2)103 s 12103
acknowledgment of50	South Australia	s 75-1613	s 18A103
change of beneficial ownership49	Tasmania340	s 75-2213	s 27101
partnership of trusts391	Victoria339	s 93-5253	s 27(1)101
reimbursement agreements62, 63	Wills	s 129-20(1)98, 103	s 27(2)102
service entities394, 395	CGT assets, "double death"	s 129-25103	s 28A102
U	scenario419-421	s 184-1(1)103	s 32B103
Uncrystallised funds pension lump	death benefit rule417, 418	s 184-1(1A)103 s 195-1103	s 321103
sum330, 334, 335	family provision claims, public	A New Tax System (Goods and	s 32P103
Underpaid award entitlements8	policy231–233 powers of willmaker271–274	Services Tax) Regulations 2019	s 35103 s 36103
Unfairness – see Fairness	present entitlement, deceased	reg 51-5.01(1)(f)103	s 36A103
Unit trusts	estates314-318	A New Tax System (Luxury Car Tax)	s 36B103
CGT events E5 to E8442	Wine equalisation tax	Act 1999	s 40167, 168
landholder duty	reform88	s 25-1(4)187	s 40(1)168
- all jurisdictions337, 338	Withholding system	Acts Interpretation Act 1901	s 40(1)(c)167, 168
- common issues	small business206	s 23(b)378	s 41103
- SMSF roll-overs (Vic)166-168 - trust acquisitions (Qld)338	Withholding tax	Administration and Probate Act	s 41A103
- wholesale trusts341-346	treaty shopping133	1958 (Vic)233	s 43
- widely held trusts338-340	Without prejudice privilege326, 327	Administrative Appeals Tribunal	s 43A103 s 56103
variation of deeds228, 229	Witnesses	Act 1975	s 71166, 167
United Kingdom	transfer pricing disputes325	s 2A376	s 71(1)167
Australia-UK DTA331, 332	Women	Administrative Decisions (Judicial	s 77167, 168
defined benefit pensions332	retirement equity29	Review) Act 197741, 162	s 78167, 168
hybrid mismatch rules473	superannuation23	Sch 1(e)164, 165	s 79(1)167
pension transfers 219–223, 330–335	Work recognition129	Australian National Registry of	s 79(2)(a)167
UK-Ireland tax treaty291	Work-related expenses	Emissions Units Act 2011217	s 80167
Unlisted public unit trusts	record-keeping130	Bankruptcy Act 1966	s 89D167
land-owning, concessions337	self-education expenses131	s 116(2)(d)170	s 89D(a)167

s 89D(d)167, 168
s 89P341
s 89P(1) 341, 342
s 89P(1)(a)342
s 89P(1)(b)342
s 89P(1)(c)342
s 89P(1)(e)342
s 89P(1)(f)342
s 89P(1)(q)342
s 89P(1)(h)342
s 89P(1)(i)342
s 89P(1)(j)342
s 89P(1)(k)342
s 89P(4)341
s 89P(4)(a)342
s 89P(4)(b)341, 342
s 89Q
s 89R339
s 89R(3)339
s 89S337
s 89U342, 343
s 89U(3)
s 89V(1)347
s 89X
s 89X(1)
s 89X(3)347
s 89X(3)(c)
s 89X(5)339, 343
Duties Act 2001 (Qld)396
Ch 2
- Pt 12347
- Pt 13347
Ch 3339
s 10(2)(b)396
s 40396
s 42(1)(a)396
s 42(1)(b)396
s 42(1)(c)396
s 58347
s 61340, 345
s 70(1)340
s 70(1)(c)340
s 70(1)(c)340
s 70(5)340
s 71347
s 71(1)347
s 71(3)347
s 72(1)(b)344, 348
- 70(0)
s 72(3)347
s 74344
s 74
s 74
s 74
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(2) 347 s 76(1) 347
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(2) 347 s 76(1) 347 s 76(2) 347
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(2) 347 s 76(1) 347 s 76(2) 347 s 77 345
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(z) 347 s 76(1) 347 s 76(2) 347 s 77 345 s 78 345, 347
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(2) 347 s 76(1) 347 s 76(2) 347 s 77 345 s 78 345, 347 s 78(3) 345
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(2) 347 s 76(1) 347 s 76(2) 347 s 77 345 s 78 345, 347 s 78(3) 345 s 78A 347
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(2) 347 s 76(1) 347 s 76(2) 347 s 77 345 s 78 345, 347 s 78(3) 345 s 78A 347 s 78B 347
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(2) 347 s 76(1) 347 s 76(2) 347 s 77 345 s 78 345, 347 s 78(3) 345 s 78A 347 s 78B 347 s 81 347 s 81 347
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(2) 347 s 76(1) 347 s 76(2) 347 s 77 345 s 78 345, 347 s 78A 347 s 78B 347 s 81 347 s 82 347
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(2) 347 s 76(1) 347 s 76(2) 347 s 77 345 s 78 345, 347 s 78(3) 345 s 78A 347 s 78B 347 s 81 347 s 82 347 s 413A to 4131 397
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(2) 347 s 76(1) 347 s 76(2) 347 s 77 345 s 78 345, 347 s 78(3) 345 s 78A 347 s 81 347 s 82 347 s 413A to 413I 397 Sch 6 347
s 74
s 74 344 s 74(a) 344 s 75(1)(a)(ii) 345 s 75(2) 347 s 76(1) 347 s 76(2) 347 s 77 345 s 78 345, 347 s 78(3) 345 s 78A 347 s 81 347 s 82 347 s 413A to 413I 397 Sch 6 347
s 74
\$ 74
s 74
s 74
s 74
\$ 74
s 74
\$ 74

oreign Acquisitions and Takeovers
Fees Imposition Act 2015 398
oreign Acquisitions and Takeovers
Fees Imposition Regulations 2020 398
oreign Acquisitions and Takeovers
Regulation 2015
uel Tax Act 2006197
s 43-10(4)198
ncome Tax Act 1986 s 537
s 737
ncome Tax Assessment
Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978453
ncome Tax (Earnings and
Pensions) Act 2003 (UK) s 636A
nheritance (Family Provision) Act
1972 (SA) 233
nternational Tax Agreements Act
1953 132, 331
Dt III
- Div 537
- Div 6 33-35, 189, 255, 256, 442
- Div 6E
386, 440, 462
Pt IVA133, 196, 250, 289-291, 395,
442, 443, 455, 459, 460, 463 Div 5
Div 5A
Div 6457
Subdiv 6E
Subdiv 45B
s 6(5)
s 6(10)219
s 10(5)
s 26(a)255, 383 s 44266, 273
s 44(3)266
s 44(4)266
s 45B
s 45B(8)
s 45BA266
s 45C
s 47
s 73B105
s 73B(1)105
s 73B(2B)106 s 82A131
s 90396
s 94A396
s 94J
s 94P397
s 95A457
s 95A(2)457
s 95AAA37 s 9634, 35
s 9733-36
s 97(1) 33-35, 316, 457
s 98
s 98A(1)459
s 98A(2)189
s 9934, 35, 316 s 99A34, 35, 256, 273,
442, 455-457
s 99A(4A)459
s 100A36, 62, 63, 252, 253, 255,
306, 442, 443, 453-463 s 100A(1)456, 457, 462, 463
s 100A(2)456, 463
s 100A(3)
s 100A(3A)
s 100A(5b)453
s 100A(6A)463
s 100A(6B)463 s 100A(7)255, 256, 258, 458, 460
s 100A(7)255, 256, 258, 458, 460 s 100A(8)458, 460
s 100A(9)460
s 100A(10)443, 463
s 100A(12)443, 458, 459, 461, 462
s 101
s 101 to 100A(6)463
s 103A(1)
s 109C441

s 109E(5)		63
s 109G(4)		441
s 109J(b)		2/3
s 109N		440
s 109N(1)(b)		
s 109XB		63
s 159GZZZP		
s 160AF(1)		
s 170(1)		165
s 170(10)		163
s 177A(1)		459
s 177D291, 44		
s 177D(1)(a)		44
s 177D(2)26	6	290
400(1)	ο,	
s 190(b)		165
s 26045	3.	461
Sch 2F		
3CII ZF	••••	220
- s 271-10		388
- s 271-105(1)		388
TAA9750,	76	, 131
Pt 2-42		250
Pt 3-30		332
Div 6E		256
Div 35		
Div 4063, 21	6,	218
Div 4318		
Div 70		
Div 104		
D: 445	••••	_00
Div 115		93
Div 125263, 26	5.	266
Div 128270, 41		
DIV 120210, 41	<i>j</i> -	44
Div 152 93, 218, 267, 315, 37	8,	379
Div 293		21
D: 200	•••••	0
Div 302		2/7
Div 313	22	2. 31
Div 355		!!!
Div 392		218
Div 393		219
Div 42021	3,	214
Div 83247	'n	471
D: 055	٠,	050
Div 855	••••	259
Subdiv 40-F21	5.	216
Subdiv 40-G	- /	215
3ubulv 40-6	•••••	210
Subdiv 106-A		396
Subdiv 108-D		136
30001V 100-D		130
Subdiv 115-C189, 25	9,	260
Subdiv 118-B	93	95
Subdiv 118-I		
Subdiv 122-A		394
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B		394 394
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D		394 394 93
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D		394 394 93
Subdiv 122-A	 3,	394 394 93 264
Subdiv 122-A	 3,	394 394 93 264 31
Subdiv 122-A	 3,	394 394 93 264 31
Subdiv 122-A	 3,	394 394 93 264 31
Subdiv 122-A	 3, 	394 394 93 264 31 31
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A.	3,	394 394 93 264 31 31 218
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A.	3,	394 394 93 264 31 31 218
Subdiv 122-A	3,	394 394 93 264 31 31 218 388
Subdiv 122-A	3,	394 394 93 264 31 31 388 388 388
Subdiv 122-A	3,	394 394 93 264 31 31 388 388 388
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 768-A Subdiv 768-G Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A	3,	394 394 93 264 31 31 388 388 328
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 800-B.	3,	394 394 93 264 31 31 388 388 328 259
Subdiv 122-A	3,	394 394 93 264 31 31 218 388 388 328 259 63
Subdiv 122-A	3,	394 394 93 264 31 31 218 388 388 328 259 63
Subdiv 122-A	3, 3, 0,	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 388 328 259 63 441
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M	 3, 0, 3, 3,	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 328 259 63 441 253
Subdiv 122-A	 3, 0, 3, 3,	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 328 259 63 441 253
Subdiv 122-A	3, 3, 0, 3, 3,	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 388 328 259 63 441 194
Subdiv 122-A	3, 3, 0, 3, 2,	394 394 93 264 31 31 218 388 328 328 259 63 441 194 441
Subdiv 122-A	 3, 0, 3, 2	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 253 441 441
Subdiv 122-A	 3, 0, 3, 2	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 253 441 441
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M	 3, 0, 3, 2, 5,	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 194 441 196
Subdiv 122-A	3, 3, 0, 3, 2, 5,	394 93 264 31 31 388 388 328 259 63 441 194 441 196 31
Subdiv 122-A	3, 3, 0, 3, 24, 	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 194 441 441 441 251
Subdiv 122-A	3, 3, 0, 3, 24, 	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 194 441 441 441 251
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 768-A Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 900-B 8 6-5 8 1-1 191, 194-196, 214, 218 8 8-1(1) 8 8-1(2)(a) 218, 41 8 25-35 191, 195 8 26-95 8 35-10(2)(b) 5 35-10(2E)	3, 3, 0, 3, 24, 	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 194 441 196 31 251
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 890-B. 5 6-5. 25 5 8-1	3, 3, 0, 3, 24, 6,	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 388 388 328 259 63 441 196 441 196 31 251 251
Subdiv 122-A	3, 3, 0, 3, 24, .6,	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 196 31 251 251 251
Subdiv 122-A	3, 3, 0, 3, 24, .6,	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 196 31 251 251 251
Subdiv 122-A	3, 3, 0, 3, 2, 3, 4, 6,	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 196 31 251 251 251 251 63
Subdiv 122-A	3, 3, 0, 3, 2, 3, 4, 6,	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 196 31 251 251 251 251 63
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 768-A Subdiv 768-A Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 900-B 3 6-5 3 8-1 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 8 8-1(1) 8 8-1(2)(a) 218, 41 25-35 191, 194 26-95 35-10(2)(b) 35-50(1)(a) 35-55(1)(a) 40-25 5 40-30(1)	3, 3, 3, 0, 3, 24, 5, 	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 328 259 63 441 441 441 441 441 251 251 251 251 251 251 251 251
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M	3, 3, 0, 3, 24, 6, 	394 394 93 264 31 218 338 338 328 259 63 441 196 31 251 251 251 251 218 2218
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 855-A.	3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 5, 6,	394 394 93 264 31 218 338 338 338 338 325 63 441 441 441 441 441 441 251 251 251 218 2218 2218 2218 2218
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M	3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 5, 6,	394 394 93 264 31 218 338 338 338 338 325 63 441 441 441 441 441 441 251 251 251 218 2218 218 218 218
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 768-A Subdiv 768-A Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 900-B 8 6-5 8 1-1 191, 194-196, 214, 218 8 1(1) 8 8-1(2)(a) 218, 41 25-5 8 25-35 191, 19 26-95 8 35-10(2)(b) 8 35-10(2)(b) 8 35-10(2)(b) 8 35-5(1)(a) 8 40-25 8 40-30(1)(a) 8 40-30(1)(a) 8 40-95	0, 3, 33,	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 2259 63 441 196 31 251 251 218 218 218 63
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 768-A Subdiv 768-A Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 900-B 3 6-5 3 8-1 191, 194-196, 214, 216 407, 408, 410, 412, 418 8 1(1) 8 8-1(2)(a) 218, 41 25-5 25-35 191, 19 26-95 3 35-10(2)(b) 3 35-55(1)(a) 3 35-55(1)(a) 40-30(3) 3 40-30(1) 5 40-30(3) 5 40-95 5 40-100	0, 3, 24, 44, 44, 46, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 66, 6	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 194 441 441 194 251 251 251 218 218 218 63 63
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 5 8-1	0,0,1,2,3,3,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 194 441 441 441 251 251 251 218 218 218 218 218 218 218
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 5 8-1	0,0,1,2,3,3,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4	394 394 93 264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 194 441 441 441 251 251 251 218 218 218 218 218 218 218
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 8900-B. \$ 6-5	0,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	394 394 93 2264 31 218 388 328 259 63 241 441 196 31 251 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 21
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 900-B 3 6-5 3 -1 25 8 -1 191, 194-196, 214, 218 8 -1(1) 8 8-1(2)(a) 2 8 -1(2)(a) 2 5 -35 3 5 -10(2)(b) 3 5 -10(2)(b) 3 5 -10(2) 3 5 -10(4) 3 5 -0 30(1) 3 40 -30(3) 5 40 -95 5 40 -100 5 40 -100(5) 5 40 -55 5 40 -880	33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33,	394 394 93 2264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 196 31 251 251 218 251 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 21
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 8900-B. \$ 6-5	33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33,	394 394 93 2264 31 218 388 328 259 63 441 196 31 251 251 218 218 251 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 21
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 5 6-5. 25 5 8-1. 191, 194-196, 214, 218 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 5 8-1(1). 5 8-1(2)(a). 218, 41 5 25-5. 5 25-35. 191, 194-196, 214, 218 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(4). 5 35-55(1)(a). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-100(5). 5 40-100(5). 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-80. 5 40-80. 5 40-80.	33, 33, 33, 35, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33,	394 394 93 264 31 218 3388 3328 328 3259 63 441 411 411 412 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 2
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 5 8-1	0, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,	394 394 93 264 31 218 338 338 332 325 441 194 441 441 416 31 251 218 218 218 63 63 447 447 441 441 441 441 441 441 441 441
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 5 6-5. 25 5 8-1. 191, 194-196, 214, 218 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 5 8-1(1). 5 8-1(2)(a). 218, 41 5 25-5. 5 25-35. 191, 194-196, 214, 218 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(4). 5 35-55(1)(a). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-100(5). 5 40-100(5). 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-80. 5 40-880. 5 40-80. 5 40-80. 5 40-80. 5 40-80.	0, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,	394 394 93 264 31 218 338 338 332 325 441 194 441 441 416 31 251 218 218 218 63 63 447 447 441 441 441 441 441 441 441 441
Subdiv 122- A Subdiv 122- B Subdiv 124- D Subdiv 124- D Subdiv 124- M 26 Subdiv 290- B Subdiv 295- I Subdiv 328- G Subdiv 768- A Subdiv 768- A Subdiv 815- B Subdiv 855- A Subdiv 900- B S 6-5 25 S 8-1 191, 194-196, 214, 216 S 8-1(1) 218, 41 S 8-1(2)(a) 218, 41 S 8-1(2)(b) 35-10(2)(b) S 35-10(2)(b) 35-10(2)(b) S 35-10(2)(b) 35-10(2) S 40-30(1)(a) 40-25 S 40-30(1)(a) 540-25 S 40-30(1)(a) 540-25 S 40-100 555-55 S 50-70 570-10	0, 3, 3, 3, 3, 44, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4	394 394 93 264 31 388 388 328 325 388 328 225 441 196 31 225 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 768-A Subdiv 768-A Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 900-B 3 6-5 3 8-1 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 8 8-1(2) 8 8-1(2)(a) 218, 41 25-5 25-35 191, 194-196, 214, 218 26-95 35-10(2)(b) 35-55(1)(a) 35-55(1)(a) 35-55(1)(a) 36-30(1) 36-	0, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,	394 394 93 264 31 388 388 328 259 63 441 441 441 441 196 31 251 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 21
Subdiv 122- A Subdiv 122- B Subdiv 124- D Subdiv 124- D Subdiv 124- M 26 Subdiv 290- B Subdiv 295- I Subdiv 328- G Subdiv 768- A Subdiv 768- A Subdiv 815- B Subdiv 855- A Subdiv 900- B S 6-5 25 S 8-1 191, 194-196, 214, 216 S 8-1(1) 218, 41 S 8-1(2)(a) 218, 41 S 8-1(2)(b) 35-10(2)(b) S 35-10(2)(b) 35-10(2)(b) S 35-10(2)(b) 35-10(2) S 40-30(1)(a) 40-25 S 40-30(1)(a) 540-25 S 40-30(1)(a) 540-25 S 40-100 555-55 S 50-70 570-10	0, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,	394 394 93 264 31 388 388 328 259 63 441 441 441 441 196 31 251 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 21
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M	0,7,2,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3	394 394 394 93 264 31 218 388 388 328 3259 63 441 196 31 2251 218 2252 63
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 8 6-5. 25 8 8-1. 191, 194-196, 214, 218 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 \$ 8-1(1). \$ 8-1(2)(a). 218, 41 \$ 25-5. \$ 35-10(2)(b). \$ 35-10(2(b). \$ 35-10(2(b). \$ 35-55(1)(a). \$ 40-30(1). \$ 40-30(1). \$ 40-30(1). \$ 40-30(1). \$ 40-30(5). \$ 40-100. \$ 40-100. \$ 50-45. \$ 50-70. \$ 70-10. \$ 70-12. \$ 70-25. \$ 82-160.	0,7,2,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3	394 394 394 93 264 31 388 388 328 259 441 196 31 225 218 218 218 249 249 249 249 218 218 63
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 900-B 8 6-5 8 -1 191, 194-196, 214, 218 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 8 8-1(1) 8 8-1(2)(a) 25-5 9 25-35 191, 19 26-95 35-10(2)(b) 3 35-10(2)(b) 3 35-15(1)(a) 3 40-30(3) 40-95 40-100 5 40-100 5 40-100 5 50-45 5 50-70 5 70-10 5 70-12 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 50-160 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 50-25 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 50-25 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 50-25 5 82-160 5 50-25 5 82-160 5 82-160 5 50-25 5 82-160 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5 70-16 5	0,0,1,2,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	394 394 31 218 388 388 388 388 388 388 328 259 441 441 441 441 441 441 441 44
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 8 6-5. 25 8 8-1. 191, 194-196, 214, 218 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 \$ 8-1(1). \$ 8-1(2)(a). 218, 41 \$ 25-5. \$ 35-10(2)(b). \$ 35-10(2(b). \$ 35-10(2(b). \$ 35-55(1)(a). \$ 40-30(1). \$ 40-30(1). \$ 40-30(1). \$ 40-30(1). \$ 40-30(5). \$ 40-100. \$ 40-100. \$ 50-45. \$ 50-70. \$ 70-10. \$ 70-12. \$ 70-25. \$ 82-160.	0,0,1,2,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3	394 394 31 218 388 388 388 388 388 388 328 259 441 441 441 441 441 441 441 44
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 3 6-5. 25 8 8-1. 191, 194-196, 214, 216 407, 408, 410, 412, 416 407, 408, 410, 412, 416 3 8-1(2), 218, 41 5 25-5. 5 25-35. 5 191, 19 5 26-95. 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2E). 5 35-10(4). 5 35-55(1)(a). 5 40-30(3). 5 40-30(3). 5 40-30(3). 5 40-30(3). 5 40-525. 5 40-100. 5 50-45. 5 50-70. 5 70-12. 5 70-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 103-25. 5 103-10(3)(a).	33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33, 33,	394 394 394 394 318 318 318 318 318 318 325 325 344 311 311 311 311 311 311 311
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 5 8-1	0,	394 394 394
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 3 6-5. 25 8 8-1. 191, 194-196, 214, 218 407, 408, 410, 412, 418 407, 408, 410, 412, 418 3 8-1(2), 218, 419 3 25-5. 3 25-35. 3 25-10(2)(b). 3 35-10(2E). 3 35-10(4). 3 35-55(1)(a). 3 40-30(3). 3 40-30(3). 3 40-30(1). 3 40-30(1). 3 40-30(1). 3 40-525. 3 40-100. 5 40-525. 5 40-8880. 40 5 50-45. 5 70-10. 5 70-12. 5 70-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 82-160. 5 103-25. 5 103-103(a).	0,	394 394 394
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 900-B S 6-5 S 8-1 S 191, 194-196, 214, 216 S 8-1(1) S 8-1(2)(a) S 8-1(2)(b) S 35-10(2)(b) S 35-10(2)(b) S 35-10(2)(b) S 35-10(2)(b) S 35-10(3)(a) S 40-30(1)(a) S 40-30(1)(a) S 40-30(1)(a) S 40-30(1)(a) S 40-30(1) S 50-45 S 40-100 S 70-12 S 70-25 S 82-160 S 104-20(a)	0,	394 394 394 394 318 318 318 318 318 318 318 318
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 900-B 3 6-5 3 25 3 8-1 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 3 8-1(2) 3 8-1(2)(a) 3 8-1(2)(b) 3 5-10(2)(b) 3 5-10(2)(b) 3 5-10(4) 3 5-55(1)(a) 3 40-30(3) 3 40-30(3) 3 40-30(3) 3 40-95 3 40-100 5 40-100(5) 5 40-880 5 40-8 5 50-70 5 70-10 5 70-12 5 70-25 5 82-104 5 104-20(4) 5 104-205 5 104-20(4) 5 104-205 5 104-20(4) 5 104-255 5 104-20(4) 5 104-20(4) 5 104-255	0,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7	394 394 394 394 318 318 318 318 318 318 318 318
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 768-A. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 5 6-5. 25 5 8-1. 191, 194-196, 214, 218 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 5 8-1(1). 5 8-1(2)(a). 218, 41 5 25-5. 5 25-35. 191, 194 5 26-95. 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2E). 5 35-10(4). 5 35-55(1)(a). 5 40-30(3). 5 40-30(3). 5 40-30(3). 5 40-30(3). 5 40-525. 5 40-100. 5 70-12. 5 70-12. 5 70-25. 5 82-160. 5 104-20(4). 5 104-25.	00,733,733,733,733,733,733,733,733,733,7	394 394 394 394 318 318 318 318 318 318 318 318
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 900-B 3 6-5 3 25 3 8-1 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 3 8-1(2) 3 8-1(2)(a) 3 8-1(2)(b) 3 5-10(2)(b) 3 5-10(2)(b) 3 5-10(4) 3 5-55(1)(a) 3 40-30(3) 3 40-30(3) 3 40-30(3) 3 40-95 3 40-100 5 40-100(5) 5 40-880 5 40-8 5 50-70 5 70-10 5 70-12 5 70-25 5 82-104 5 104-20(4) 5 104-205 5 104-20(4) 5 104-205 5 104-20(4) 5 104-255 5 104-20(4) 5 104-20(4) 5 104-255	00,733,733,733,733,733,733,733,733,733,7	394 394 394 394 318 318 318 318 318 318 318 318
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 5 6-5. 5 8-1. 191, 194-196, 214, 218 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 5 8-1(1). 5 8-1(2)(a). 218, 41 5 25-5. 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(4). 5 35-55(1)(a). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-525. 5 40-100. 5 40-100. 5 40-100. 5 50-45. 5 50-70. 5 70-10. 5 70-12. 5 70-25. 5 82-160. 5 104-20. 5 104-35. 5 104-70(1).	0,0,3,2,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,	3943 3944 93 2188 3388 3328 259 63 325 441 196 441 196 225 218 225 218 225 218 225 218 225 218 225 218 225 218 225 218 225 218 225 218 225 225 227 227 227 227 227 227 227 227
Subdiv 122-A Subdiv 122-B Subdiv 124-D Subdiv 124-M 26 Subdiv 290-B Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 295-I Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 328-G Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 815-B Subdiv 855-A Subdiv 900-B 5 6-5 5 8-1 191, 194-196, 214, 218 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 5 8-1(1) 5 8-1(2)(a) 5 35-10(2)(b) 5 35-10(2)(b) 5 35-10(2)(b) 5 35-10(3)(a) 5 40-35 5 40-30(1) 5 40-30(1)(a) 5 40-30(3) 5 40-95 5 40-100 5 40-100(5) 5 40-100(5) 5 40-100(5) 5 50-45 5 50-70 5 70-10 5 70-12 5 70-25 5 82-160 5 104-20 5 104-25 5 104-25 5 104-25 5 104-25 5 104-20(4) 5 104-25 5 104-25 5 104-25 5 104-20(4) 5 104-25 5 104-25 5 104-25 5 104-25 5 104-25 5 104-25 5 104-26 5 104-25 5 104-25 5 104-26 5 104-25 5 104-170(1) 5 104-71	0,0,3,2,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,	3944394394394394394394394394394394394394
Subdiv 122-A. Subdiv 122-B. Subdiv 124-D. Subdiv 124-M. 26 Subdiv 290-B. Subdiv 295-I. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 328-G. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 815-B. Subdiv 855-A. Subdiv 900-B. 5 6-5. 5 8-1. 191, 194-196, 214, 218 407, 408, 410, 412, 41 5 8-1(1). 5 8-1(2)(a). 218, 41 5 25-5. 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(2)(b). 5 35-10(4). 5 35-55(1)(a). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-30(1). 5 40-525. 5 40-100. 5 40-100. 5 40-100. 5 50-45. 5 50-70. 5 70-10. 5 70-12. 5 70-25. 5 82-160. 5 104-20. 5 104-35. 5 104-70(1).	0,0,3,2,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,	3944394394394394394394394394394394394394

s 106-5s 108-5(2)	392	
		.39
s 108-5(2)(a)		
s 108-7		
s 108-55(2)		
s 108-70		139
s 109-5		
s 110-25		
s 112-25		.103
s 112-30		13
s 112-30(2)		13
s 112-30(3)		13
s 112-30(4)		13
- 115 25		10
s 115-25		
s 115-30		268
s 115-45		265
s 115-45(4)		269
s 115-45(5)		26
s 115-45(6)		268
s 115-45(7)		
s 115-215		260
s 115-215(3)189,	259,	260
s 115-220	189	250
s 115-222		
s 115-225(1)(a)		260
s 118-15		218
s 118-110		
s 118-115		
s 118-115(2)		
s 118-120		
s 118-120(1)		
s 118-120(2)		. 138
s 118-130		
s 118-140	137	-139
s 118-150	137	. 138
s 118-150(2)		129
s 118-150(3)		13
s 118-150(4)		13
s 118-150(5)		13
s 118-155		
\$ 118-155		13
s 118-165		.10
s 118-240 to 118-255		139
s 118-560(2)(a)		
s 124-780(1)(d)		
s 124-780(2)(c)		264
s 124-780(4)	264	265
s 124-782		
s 124-783(6)		268
s 124-783(7)		
s 124-783(9)		
s 125-70(1)		
s 125-70(1)(c)		
c 125-80(2)(h)		268
s 125-80(2)(b)		268 268
s 125-80(3)		. 268 . 268
		. 268 . 268
s 125-80(3)s 125-155		268 268 268
s 125-80(3)s 125-155s 128-10		268 268 268 268
s 125-80(3)s 125-155s 128-10s 128-15s	420	. 268 . 268 . 268 . 268 . 42
s 125-80(3) s 125-155 s 128-10 s 128-15 s 128-15(1)	420	. 268 . 268 . 268 . 268 . 42 . 42
s 125-80(3) s 125-155 s 128-10 s 128-15 s 128-15(1)	420	. 268 . 268 . 268 . 268 . 42 . 42
s 125-80(3)	420	268 268 268 268 . 42 . 42 . 42
s 125-80(3)	420	268 268 268 268 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42
\$ 125-80(3)	.420	. 268 . 268 . 268 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42
s 125-80(3)	.420	. 268 . 268 . 268 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155	420	268 268 268 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1)(b) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 128-20(1)(b)	420	268 268 268 268 42 , 42 , 42 , 42 , 42 , 42
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1)(b). \$ 128-15(2). \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e).	420	268 268 268 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 37
\$ 125-80(3)	420	268 268 .268 .42 .42 .42 .42 .42 .37 .38
\$ 125-80(3)	420	268 268 .268 .42 .42 .42 .42 .42 .37 .38
\$ 125-80(3)	420	268 268 268 268 42 42 42 42 42 42 388 388
\$ 125-80(3)	420	. 268 . 268 . 268 42 42 42 42 42 37 . 388 . 388 . 388
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1)(b) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 315, 252(1) \$ 152-325	420 420 216,	. 268 . 268 . 268 42 42 419 42 42 42 379 . 388 . 388 . 388
\$ 125-80(3)	420	268 268 268 42 42 42 42 42 42 388 388 388 248
\$ 125-80(3)	420	268 268 268 42 42 42 42 42 42 388 388 388 248
\$ 125-80(3)	420	268 268 268 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 38 . 38 . 38 . 38 . 24
\$ 125-80(3)	420	268 268 268 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 38 . 38 . 38 . 38 . 24 25 . 25 . 25
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1)(b) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-25 \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(5)(c)	420	268 268 268 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 38 . 38 . 38 . 38 . 24 25 . 25 . 25
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1)(1) \$ 128-15(1)(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6)	420	268 268 268 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 42 . 38 . 38 . 38 . 38 . 24 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25 . 25
\$ 125-80(3)	420	268 268 268 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 38 38 38 24 25 25 25 25 25 25
\$ 125-80(3)	420	. 268 . 268 42 42 42 42 42 42 38 38 38 24 25 25 25 25 25 25
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1)(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 135 \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-55 \$ 207-55	420	. 268 . 268 42 42 42 42 42 42 38 38 38 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1)(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 135 \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-55 \$ 207-55	420	. 268 . 268 42 42 42 42 42 42 38 38 38 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
\$ 125-80(3)	420	. 268 . 268 . 268 42 42 42 42 42 42 38 . 38 . 38
\$ 125-80(3)	420	. 268 . 268 . 268 42 42 42 42 42 25 25 25
\$ 125-80(3)	420	. 268 . 268 . 268 42 42 42 42 42 25 25 25
\$ 125-80(3)	420	. 268 . 268 . 268 42 42 42 42 42 25 25 25
\$ 125-80(3)	420	268 268 268 268 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
\$ 125-80(3)	420 216, , , 218. 386, 256,	. 268 268
\$ 125-80(3)	420 216, , , 218. 386, 256,	. 268 268
\$ 125-80(3)	420 420 216, ., 218 386, 256,	. 268 268
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155. \$ 128-10. \$ 128-15. \$ 128-15. \$ 128-15(1). \$ 128-15(1)[b]. \$ 128-15(2). \$ 128-15(3). \$ 128-15(3). \$ 128-20(1)(b). \$ 152-40. \$ 152-40(4)(e). \$ 152-25. \$ 152-325. \$ 202-45. \$ 207-35(4). \$ 207-35(6). \$ 207-35(6)(b). \$ 207-35(6)(b). \$ 207-35(6). \$ 207-35(6). \$ 207-155. \$ 207-150. \$ 207-150. \$ 207-155. \$ 207-150. \$ 207-155. \$ 207-150. \$ 207-150. \$ 207-170. \$ 290-230.	420	.268268429419429429379388259
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 216 \$ 152-110(1) \$ 152-125 \$ 315, \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45, \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35 \$ 207-155 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150(1) \$ 207-155 \$ 207-155 \$ 209-170 \$ 299-170 \$ 299-170 \$ 299-170 \$ 299-230 \$ 291-20(2) \$ \$ \$ 291-20(2) \$ \$ \$ 291-20(2) \$ \$ \$ 291-20(2) \$ \$ \$ 291-20(2) \$ \$ \$ 291-20(2)	420420420	.268268429429429429388259259259259338824825925933882482592593388259259338882592593388888888888888888888888888888888
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155. \$ 128-10. \$ 128-15. \$ 128-15. \$ 128-15(1). \$ 128-15(1)[b]. \$ 128-15(2). \$ 128-15(3). \$ 128-15(3). \$ 128-20(1)(b). \$ 152-40. \$ 152-40(4)(e). \$ 152-25. \$ 152-325. \$ 202-45. \$ 207-35(4). \$ 207-35(6). \$ 207-35(6)(b). \$ 207-35(6)(b). \$ 207-35(6). \$ 207-35(6). \$ 207-155. \$ 207-150. \$ 207-150. \$ 207-155. \$ 207-150. \$ 207-155. \$ 207-150. \$ 207-150. \$ 207-170. \$ 290-230.	420420420	.268268429429429429388259259259259338824825925933882482592593388259259338882592593388888888888888888888888888888888
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40 \$ 152-240(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 315, \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-55 \$ 207-145 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-155 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-155 \$ 209-60 \$ 290-170 \$ 290-230 \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(2)	420420	266 268 268 268 429 420 421 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 420
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 290-170 \$ 290-230 \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 291-465	420420	266 268 268 268 429 420 421 420 420 420 420 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 2
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1)(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(6) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(6) \$ 152-110(1) \$ 152-125 \$ 315, \$ 128-20(1) \$ 152-25(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6)(1) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-150 \$ 207-	420	.266266
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1)(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-240(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-55 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-155 \$ 209-170 \$ 290-230 \$ 290-230 \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2)	420216, , 218386,256,252,	. 268 . 268 . 268 . 429 . 429 . 420 . 420 . 379 . 388 . 388 . 259 . 259
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1)(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-240(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-55 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-155 \$ 209-170 \$ 290-230 \$ 290-230 \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2)	420216, , 218386,256,252,	. 268 . 268 . 268 . 429 . 420 . 421 . 421 . 425 . 256 . 256
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-150 \$ 207-145 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-155 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 209-170 \$ 290-230 \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 291-465 \$ 292-85(2)(b) \$ 292-85(2)(b) \$ 292-85(2)(b) \$ 292-85(2)(b) \$ 292-85(2)(b) \$ 292-85(2)(b) \$ 292-85(3) to (4)		268, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268,
\$ 125-80(3)		268, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268,
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 216 \$ 152-110(1) \$ 152-125 \$ 315, \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-150 \$ 207-		. 268 . 268 . 268 . 428 . 429 . 429 . 388 . 388 . 388 . 388 . 259 . 259
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 216 \$ 152-110(1) \$ 152-125 \$ 315, \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-150 \$ 207-		. 268 . 268 . 268 . 428 . 429 . 429 . 388 . 388 . 388 . 388 . 259 . 259
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-155 \$ 290-60 \$ 290-170 \$ 290-230 \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(5) \$ 292-85(6)		268 268 268 268 269 420 421 422 421 422 423 424 425 256 256 256 256 256 256 256 2
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 152-15(3) \$ 152-240 \$ 152-240 \$ 152-215 \$ 152-220(1) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-220(1) \$ 152-2325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6)(6) \$ 207-35(6)(6) \$ 207-35(6)(6) \$ 207-35(6)(6) \$ 207-150 \$ 207-145 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-155 \$ 209-20 \$ 290-210 \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 291-465 \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(5) to (7) \$ 292-95 \$ 292-100 \$ 292-100 \$ 292-100	420 216, ., 218 256, 256, 252, 2	268 268 268 268 264 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 4
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-155 \$ 290-60 \$ 290-170 \$ 290-230 \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(5) \$ 292-85(6)	420 216, ., 218 256, 256, 252, 2	268 268 268 268 264 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 4
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 152-15(3) \$ 152-240 \$ 152-240 \$ 152-215 \$ 152-220(1) \$ 152-125 \$ 152-125 \$ 152-220(1) \$ 152-2325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6)(6) \$ 207-35(6)(6) \$ 207-35(6)(6) \$ 207-35(6)(6) \$ 207-150 \$ 207-145 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-155 \$ 209-20 \$ 290-210 \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 291-465 \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(5) to (7) \$ 292-95 \$ 292-100 \$ 292-100 \$ 292-100	420	268.268.268
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40 \$ 152-125 \$ 315, \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-125 \$ 315, \$ 152-320(1) \$ 152-325 \$ 202-45 \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-35(6) \$ 207-155 \$ 207-155 \$ 207-155 \$ 207-155 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150(1) \$ 207-155 \$ 290-100 \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 291-465 \$ 292-85(2) \$ 100 \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-85(2) \$ 292-100 \$ 292-105 \$ 292-105 \$ 292-105 \$ 292-105 \$ 292-200 \$ 292-105 \$ 292-105 \$ 292-200 \$ 292-105 \$		268, 268, 268, 268, 422, 420, 379, 388, 388, 224, 256, 256, 256, 256, 256, 256, 256, 256
\$ 125-80(3) \$ 125-155 \$ 128-10 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15 \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(1) \$ 128-15(2) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-15(3) \$ 128-20(1)(b) \$ 152-40 \$ 152-40(4)(e) \$ 152-10(1) \$ 152-25 \$ 128-15(3) \$ 152-325(1) \$ 152-325(1) \$ 152-325(1) \$ 152-325(1) \$ 207-35(4) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-35(6)(b) \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150 \$ 207-150(1) \$ 207-155 \$ 290-60 \$ 290-170 \$ 290-230 \$ 291-20(2) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 291-20(3) \$ 292-85(3) to (4) \$ 292-85(3) to (4) \$ 292-85(5) \$ 292-95 \$ 292-100 \$ 292-100 \$ 292-100 \$ 292-100 \$ 292-100 \$ 292-100 \$ 292-100 \$ 292-100		268 268 268 269 420 421 420 420 420 420 420 420 420 420

s 294-80(1)354 s 294-13521	Payroll Tax Act 2007 (NSW) s 322	Superannuation 87 (Supervision) F		Taxation Administration Act 199 (NSW)	
s 295-200222	s 32(1)(b)2	**************************************	168, 352	Taxation Laws Amendment (No.	
s 295-550438	s 35(1)2		332	Act 1991	
302-195(1)160	s 37277, 278, 2	9 ()(-)352	Testator's Family Maintenance A	
s 305-60219 s 305-70219, 220	s 38 to 402 Sch 22		58, 170, 171, 276, 417, 418	1912 (Tas)	231, 2
s 305-70(2)217, 220	Payroll Tax Act 2007 (Vic)		276, 277 160	Treasury Laws Amendment	
305-75220	Sch 2		31	(2018 Superannuation Measure No. 1) Bill 2018	
s 305-75(3)(a)(i)221	Pension Schemes (Information	. ,	31	Treasury Laws Amendment	
305-75(3)(a)(ii)221	Requirements — Qualifying		168	(2020 Measures No. 2) Bill 202	20 /
305-75(3)(b)221	Overseas Pension Schemes,		168	Treasury Laws Amendment	
305-80222, 332, 333 305-80(1)(d)222	Qualifying Recognised Overseas		21, 352	(2022 Measures No. 2) Bill 202	22
306-10222, 332	Pensions Schemes and Corresponding Relief) Regulations	Supreme Court		Treasury Laws Amendment (202	23
307-34521	2006 (UK)3	Procedure) Rul		Measures No. 1) Bill 20234	445, 4
307-55021	Petroleum Resource Rent Tax	014 54.02	351	Treasury Laws Amendment	
328-125441	Assessment Act 1987	Tax Agent Servi	ces Act 445, 446	(Electric Car Discount) Bill	
328-125(6)441	s 4		190	2022	,
355-5110, 111	s 5	85 c 20-5(1)(a)	190	Treasury Laws Amendment (Fair	
355-25105-107, 109, 111 355-25(1)106, 107, 109-111	s 20	85 s 20-5(3)(a)	190	and Sustainable Superannuatio	
355-25(1)(a)100, 101, 107, 109	s 37	s 20-15	449	Treasury Laws Amendment	
355-25(1)(b)109	Petroleum Resource Rent Tax Assessment Amendment Act		449	(Recovering Unpaid	
355-25(2)(b)110	2012	9()	445	Superannuation) Act 2020	
420-5217	Petroleum Resource Rent Tax	Tax and Superai		Treasury Laws Amendment	
420-10217	Assessment Regulation 2015	Amendment (2		(Tax Integrity and Other Measu	
420-12216 420-12(1)217	Petroleum Resource Rent Tax	No. 5) Bill 2015	187	No. 2) Bill 2018	
420-12(1)217 420-15217	Assessment Regulations 2005	90 Tax Laws Amen		Trustee Act 1893 (NT)	
420-15(4)	Probate and Administration Act		Act 2006260	s 11	
420-25217	1898 (NSW)	and Davidanna	Iment (Research ent) Bill 2010105, 112	Trustee Act 1898 (Tas) s 13	
420-42217	s 44			S 13 Trustee Act 1925 (ACT)	
420-45217	s 74A3	10	117, 131, 444	s 6	
420-50	s 92 Product Grants and Benefits		42-44, 111, 162, 165, 444	Trustee Act 1925 (NSW)	
420-51218 420-55218	Administration Act 2000		31	s 6	
420-55(4)218	s 8		31	Trustee Act 1936 (SA)	
420-55(5)218	Security Industry Act 1997 (NSW) 2	80 Div 138	31	s 14	
420-57(1) to (3)	Stamp Duties Act 1923 (SA)	Div 268	31	Trustee Act 1958 (Vic)	
420-57(5) 218	s 97(1)3		31	s 41	
420-57(6)218	s 97(2)3		39 38	Trustees Act 1962 (WA)	
420-57(7)218	State Revenue and Fines		31	s 7	
420-57(8)218	Legislation Amendment	s 477K(2)	469	s 92	
420-65218 420-70218	(Miscellaneous) Act 2022 (NSW)		469	Trusts Act 1973 (Qld)	
770-5(1)	State Taxation Acts (Tax Reform)	s 1/1711(c)	469	s 12	
770-10(1)	Bill 2004 (Vic)	S 147 VA	40	Uniform Civil Procedure Rules 2005 (NSW)	
770-15(1)331	Succession Act 1981 (Qld)232, 2 s 41232, 2	3 14 2 14	469	r 21.10	
815-130(2) 328	Succession Act 2006 (NSW)2	3 14Z 1 A	41, 467		
815-130(3)328	Pt 3.3	3 1422	162, 469	Rulings and other materials	5
815-130(4)	- Div 12		165, 468, 469	Auditing and Assurance Standar	rds
855-10189, 259, 260 855-10(1)259, 260	s 593	16	162, 468, 469	Board	
855-15259	s 80(2)(a)2	⁷⁷ ς 1477Ω(b)	165	Auditing Standard ASA 320	
855-40189, 259, 260	s 80(2)(b)2	77 Sch 1	377	Australian Prudential Regulation	n
960-100390-392, 396	Superannuation (Excess		46	Authority	
995-139, 103, 215, 260	Non-concessional Contributions Tax) Act 2007		5-C31	Prudential Practice Guide	
liciary Act 1903	Superannuation (Government	- \$10-1102	0-8046	SPG 280	2
39843, 162	Co-contribution for Low Income		46	Australian Taxation Office FTD 2016/1	
39B(IA)(c)42	Earners) Act 200322,		31 31	FTR 2008/1	
d Tax Act 2005 (Vic)	s 9	3 /1 20	31	GSTD 2021/D2	
3	s 10A	21 - s 260-5	31	GSTR 2002/2	
d Tax Management Act 1956 SW)49	s 12E		444	GSTR 2003/9	
3A(3B)228	Superannuation Guarantee	- s 284-900	1)196	GSTR 2004/1	
dcom Corporation Act 2001	(Administration) Act 1992	- 3 32 J-30.	325	GSTR 2004/2 GSTR 2006/3	
SW)	s 1229.	- 3 333-10	325	GSTR 2006/3GSTR 2006/4	
1710	s 12(3)47, 113, 115, 2	- S 355-25.	7	GSTR 2006/4GSTR 2008/1	
al Profession Act 2007 (Qld) 395	s 1521,	- \$ 355-50.	7	GSTR 2009/2	
24397	s 15A	- \$ 355-75	1)7 7	GSTR 2009/4	98,
114397	s 19AA	- s 357-60	40, 196	GSTR 2012/5	
117397 Insurance Act 1995342, 345	s 19ABs 19ACs	_ c 357-75/)40	ID 2003/810	
	s 23	- 6257-85	40	ID 2004/4982	
or Bank Levy Act 201739	s 27(2)21,	- 6357-90	40, 41	ID 2004/634 ID 2004/800	
eral Resources Act 1989 (Qld) 414	s 28	28 - s 357-105	39, 40	ID 2004/809	
7.38 414 erals Resource Rent Tax Act	s 31	- s 357-110	40	ID 2009/124	
12	s 49(3)	31 - s 357-120	40	ID 2012/48	
erals Resource Rent Tax Repeal	s 62(3)	- 250 5	42	ID 2012/49	
d Other Measures Act 2014 81	s 62(4)	JI	39, 40 3)40	ID 2015/7	
International Tax	Superannuation Industry	c 2EO 1E		IT 210	
rangements (Managed Funds	(Supervision) Act 1993342, 3	- 250 20	39, 40	IT 225	
d Other Measures) Bill 2004 259	s 101	- 250 25	39	IT 2167	
tnership Act 1891 (Qld)	s 32A to 32ZAA	31 - s 359-35	40	IT 2622	
49396	s 592	76 - s 359-50	41	IT 2650	
50396	s 59(1)(a)2		3)41	LCR 2021/2	4
53396 54	s 59(1A)2		4)41	MT 2006/1	
54396 56396	s 661		39, 40	NAT 340357	
tnership Act 1958 (Vic)	s 66(1)		39 1)40	NAT 749757	
5(1)103	s 66(2A)(a)(iv)1 s 67A166,1		2)40	PBR 78681 PBR 1012047019192	
	3 U 1 / 100, I	3 3 3 7 - 0 0 (
roll Tax Act 1971 (Qld)	s 67A(2)(b)1	68 – s 359-60(3)40	PBR 1012927800595	

## RE ROBUTSTACK-14	DDD 1012022120042	210	Davianua NSW	Purlington Loop Management DAC v	Company Affaire Commission (CA)
98 (1976) 1976) 1976 1976			Revenue NSW Ruling DA 017 101 102	Burlington Loan Management DAC v HMRC [2022] UKFTT 290 291	Corporate Affairs Commission (SA) v Australian Central Credit Union
File D01579200060 777 File D01579200060 777 File D0157920060 777 File D0157920060 777 File D0157920060 777 File D015792060 777 File D01579206					
See For Control (1999) 50 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
See Control of Control			Ruling PTA 029282		
Sevense Birling DAGE 341, 352 CEC 0707271					
Fig. 2017/01. 29.0.25 Septiminary Conduct. 440 Septiminary Conduct. 440				Calvert v Badenach [2015] TASFC 8 231	
Fig. 2227.0. 4.5. 4.6. 4.6. 4.6. 4.6. 4.6. 4.6. 4.6				•	
Code of Professional Conduct					
Code 2027/07					
Cases Ca			odde o'r roreddionar donadde iiiiiiii r ro		
Pec 2022/27 100			Cases		
Pec 2009/27 18				Cardaci v Filippo Primo Cardaci as	
Post Application Administration Agreement Triburant From Administration Agreement Administ				executor of the estate of Marco	
PC 1.00 1.					
St. 2,000 / 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Fig. 14. 2017/07 50. 33 50. 2017/07 50					
DC 3991978 39.2 53 FCAPC 155 - Last Plate Common Plat					
Sept 2009.1					
SMSD 2008087					
T. 2022/2 134					
Table Tabl					Dermatis and FCT [2023] AATA 13443
12023/1					
To 7					
To 92/14 — 137 1092/146 — 33 103 1092/146 — 341 1092/146 — 35 103 1092/146 — 35 103 1092/146 — 35 103 1092/146 — 35 103 1092/146 — 35 103 1092/146 — 35 103 1092/147 — 139 1092/147					
19.92/1/8					
10 95/6/0. 441 Adojo Anterizati New Strip 1997/73 159 10 9507/73 159 10 2000/74 159 11 20 2000/74 159 11 20 2000/74 159 11 20 2000/74 159 11 20 2000/74 159 11 20 2000/74 159 12 20000/74 159 12 20000/74 159 12 20000/74 159 12 20000/74 159					
Trust and FCT [2022] Ax7	TD 95/60	441	,	Chhua and FCT [2022] AATA 2593190	
Top 1997/97					
The 20000/14					Donnelly v Edelsten [1994] FCA 992 275
The 2012/21					Douglas; FCT v [2020] FCAFC 220 132
The 2013/2					E
The 2014/25 — 58					E Group Security Pty Ltd v Chief
To 2019/DB			Manufacturers Ltd v Commrs of IR		
The 2019/07 — 259 10 2020/0. 6.26 10 2022/10 = 6.5 10 2022/11 = 6.5 12 2022/12 = 189, 259, 261 10 2022/12 = 189, 259, 261 10 2022/13 = 189, 259, 261 10 2022				v Smeaton Grange Holdings Pty Ltd	
To 2022/0					
To 2022/10					
To 2022/71 — 64, 132, 133					
To 2022/12			·	•	
To 2022/19. 198, 259, 261 To 2022/19. 36, 63 Assert infrasmission Group Pty Ltd v FCT [2015] NCA 25. 403, 405, 406 TF 2027/29. 250, 251, 441 TF 92/3 102.03 Asstralian Building and Construction Commissioner V patitisson [2022] TF 2016/7 202 TF 2016/7 305 TF 2006/7 305					
To 2022/203					Investments Pty Ltd [2004]
Timestable Australian Building and Construction MCA B. 406,414 Commissioner Verbillions (2022) Timestable Australian			AusNet Transmission Group Pty Ltd v		
TR 93/3/2 441 TR 93/3/3 310 HCA13					
T9 93/73					
Tr 98/17					FCA 103041
12 2005/7 396 Commission v Employsure Pty Ltd Coal of Ouensland Pty Ltd and Interval on Assignment of Ouensland Pty Ltd and Interval on Assignment	TR 98/17	252			F
TR 2005/16					
TR 2006/2					
TR 2000/3.			Australian Securities and Investments	[2020] AATA 126110	
TR 2010/1 31 32 33 34 34 Asia Pacific Holdings Ltd; 102 102 102 103					
TR 2010/3. 6.3, 132, 133 TR 2014/5. 160, 352, 353 TR 2014/5. 273 TR 2017/5. 160, 352, 353 TR 2014/5. 273 TR 2017/5. 441 TR 2017/01. 441 TR 2017/01. 441 TR 2017/04. 441 TR 2021/14. 65, 441 TR 2022/1. 65, 44 TR 2022/2. 249, 250 TR 2022/2. 252 TR 2022/2. 252 TR 2022/2. 252 TR 2022/2. 252 TR 2022/3. 377 TR 2017/5. 379 PA Australia Dy-law 9.3(b). 396 Dy-					
R (2013/5)					
R 2014/5			FCT V [2010] FCAFC 134200		HCA 3245
R 201/70					G
Fig. 2021/3	· ·				
TR 2022/1				Colonial First State Investments Ltd v	
TR 2022/1 6.3, 6.4 TR 2022/2 249, 250 BBlood Enterprises Pty Ltd v FCT [2022] FCAT III 2 252, 255, 443, 461-463 TR 2022/D 6.2 TR					Gauci v FCT [1975] HCA 54164
TR 2022/24					
TR 2022/P.4					
A 54, 458, 461 Challenger Listed Investments Ltd (as Trustee for Challenger Diversified Properly Trust Collaboration C			FCT [2022] FCA 1112252, 255, 443,		
R 2022/D3					
Bellinz PPt Ltd v FCT 98 ATC 4634 41, 43 Property Trust 1) [2011] VSCA 272 347 Commissioner of State Revenue v by-law 9.3(a)(i) 396 NSWSC 534 170, 275 Birch v Cropper (1889) 14 AC 525 268 VSCA 197 347 VSCA 197 348 VSCA 197 347 VSCA 197 348 VSCA 197 347 VSCA 197 348 VSCA 197 348 VSCA 197 348 VSCA 197 348 VSCA 197 349 VSCA 197					
by-law 9.3(a)(i)					
By-law 9.3(b) 396 Birch V Cropper (1889) 14 AC 525 268 VSCA 197. 347 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5		396			
Dy-law 9.3(c) 396 Bonner v Chief Commr of State Commissioner of State Revenue v Australia-India Bosanac v FCT [2022] SWSC 441 279 The Optical Superstore Pty Ltd Private Hospital Pty Ltd (1986) 40 NSWLR 631 382, 383 Rack 17 Rack 17 Rack 17 Rack 17 Rack 18 Rack 19 Rack 19 Rack 18 Rack 19 Rack 19 Rack 18 Rack 19 Rack	by-law 9.3(b)	396			
The Optical Superstore Pty Ltd Special Su		396			
Australia-India			Revenue [2022] NSWSC 441279		
Australia		400			
Australia-UK. 332				Commissioner of State Revenue v The	
A cart 17. 331 BP Australia Ltd v FCT [1965] Commissioner of State Revenue (Vic) VAustraland Investments Ltd [2012] VSCA 152. 347 Commonwealth of Australia v Kupang FCAFC 118. 12 Commonwealth of Australia v Kupang FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; FCT v [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; FCT v [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; FCT v [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; FCT v [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [2023] FCAFC 3. 442, 459, 461, 462 Guardian AlT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust; V FCT [202					
UKP-Ireland 291					Grofam Pty Ltd v FCT [1997]
Signature Strong					
Commonwealth of Australia v Kupang FCAFC 118	European Union				
207					
Tederal Government		175	Branir Pty Ltd v Owston Nominees		
Consolidated Media Holdings Ltd; FCA 1833	ederal Government			785) [2022] NSWCA 777	
Relations					
Second Contraction Contr		147 148			
Guidance Note 12					
Queensland Government Broken Hill Theatres Pty Ltd v [2022] HCA 1 47, 48, 113, 114 H Public Ruling DA000.1.3 FCT [1952] HCA 75 414 Cooling; FCT v [1990] FCA 204 255 H20 Exchange Pty Ltd and Innovation and Science Australia [2019] AATA Queensland Law Society Brooks v Burns Philp Trustee Co Ltd Cooperative Bulk Handling Ltd v and Science Australia [2019] AATA					GXCX and FCT [2009] AATA 569103
Public Ruling DA000.1.3	Queensland Government				н
Queensland Law Society Brooks v Burns Philp Trustee Co Ltd Cooperative Bulk Handling Ltd v and Science Australia [2019] AATA		347	•		H2O Exchange Pty Ltd and Innovation
QLS Form 23396 [1969] HCA 4232 FCT [2010] FCA 50845 4195110	Queensland Law Society		•	Cooperative Bulk Handling Ltd v	
	QLS Form 23	396	[1969] HCA 4232	FCT [2010] FCA 50845	4195110

H20 Exchange Pty Ltd v Innovation
and Science Australia [2021] FCA 11 110
Hallows v Lloyd [1888] UKLawRpCh 144277
Hallstroms Pty Ltd v FCT (1946) 72
CLR 634403, 404
Hancock v Rinehart [2015]
NSWSC 646351
Harding v FCT [2019] FCAFC 29252
Harmer v FCT [1991] HCA 5137
Hastings-Bass, Re [1975] Ch 25351
Havilah Resources Ltd and Innovation
and Science Australia [2020] AATA
933110
Hay's Settlement Trusts, Re [1981] 3 All ER 786226
Healius Ltd; FCT v [2020]
FCAFC 173408, 409
Healius Ltd v FCT [2019] FCA 2011 415
Heather (HM Inspector of Taxes) v
P-E Consulting Group Ltd (1972)
48 TC 293405
Hill v Zuda Pty Ltd [2021] WASCA 59276
Hill v Zuda Pty Ltd [2022]
HCA 21160, 171, 276, 417, 418
Hitch v Stone (Inspector of Taxes)
[2001] STC 214194
Hollis v Vabu Pty Ltd [2001]
HCA 4447, 48, 114 Huang; DCT v [2021] HCA 438
Huang (No. 4); DCT v [2022] FCA 618
Hunter Douglas Ltd; FCT v [1983]
FCA 229415
Idlecroft Pty Ltd v FCT [2005]
FCAFC 141453, 456, 457
Inland Revenue Commissioners v
British Salmson Aero Engines Ltd [1938] 2 KB 482403
Ireland v Retallack [2011]
NSWSC 846272
J
Jacob Morris, Re (1943) 43 SR (NSW)
352232
Jamsek v ZG Operations Australia Pty Ltd [2020] FCAFC 11947, 115
JHKW and FCT [2022] AATA 2875253
JLSP and Innovation Australia [2016]
AATA 23105-107
Johnson and FCT [2007] AATA 132293
Jonshagen v FCT [2016] FCA 154545
Jordan, Commissioner of Taxation v
Second Commr of Taxation [2019]
FCA 1602165
JW Broomhead (Vic) Pty Ltd (in liq) v
JW Broomhead Pty Ltd (1985)
9 ACLR 593229
К
Karger v Paul [1984] VR 161225
Kelly v Deluchi [2012] NSWSC 841277
Kingston v Keprose (1987)
11 NSWLR 404258
Klug v Klug [1918] 2 Ch 67349
Krakos Investments Pty Ltd;
FCT v (1995) 61 FCR 489415
L
Labrilda Pty Ltd v DCT (1996)
65 FCR 119415
Landcom; FCT v [2022] FCAFC 204378
Landcom v FCT [2022] FCA 368 38, 41
Landcom v FCT [2022]
FCA 510
Leigh's Will Trusts, Re [1970] Ch 277272
Lend Lease Funds Management Ltd v
Commr of State Revenue [2009] VSC 360347
Lewis v Lewis [2020] NSWSC 1306271
Lewis's Will Trusts, Re [1985]
1 WLR 102272
Linter Textiles Australia Ltd (in liq);
FCT v [2005] HCA 20347
Loughnan v McConnell [2006]
QSC 359277
Ludwig v Jeffrey (No. 4) [2021]
NSWCA 256351
NSWCA 230331
M
М
M Ma v FCT [1992] FCA 359163 Macedonian Orthodox Community
M Ma v FCT [1992] FCA 359163
M Ma v FCT [1992] FCA 359163 Macedonian Orthodox Community Church St Petka Inc v His Eminence Petar The Diocesan Bishop of The
M Ma v FCT [1992] FCA 359
M Ma v FCT [1992] FCA 359163 Macedonian Orthodox Community Church St Petka Inc v His Eminence Petar The Diocesan Bishop of The

Mantovani v Vanta Pty Ltd (No. 2)
[2021] VSC 771270, 283, 285 Masters v Cameron [1954]
HCA 72381, 382
McCurry v FCT [1998] FCA 512102, 103 McDonald v FCT [2001] FCA 305383
McMahon; FCT v 97 ATC 498642, 44
McNee v Lachlan McNee Family
Maintenance Pty Ltd [2020] VSC 273351
McNeil; FCT v [2007] HCA 5403
Mercanti v Mercanti [2016] WASCA 20666, 351
Miller v Cameron [1936] HCA 13349
Minerva Financial Group Pty Ltd v FCT [2022] FCA 1092289–291
Moana Sand Pty Ltd v FCT [1988]
FCA 401102 Montgomery; FCT v [1999]
HCA 34403, 405, 415 Moreton Resources Ltd and Innovation
and Science Australia [2018]
AATA 3378112 Moreton Resources Ltd v Innovation
and Science Australia [2019]
FCAFC 120105–107, 111 Mount Isa Mines Ltd v FCT (1992)
176 CLR 141405
Mount Pritchard & District Community Club Ltd v FCT [2011] FCAFC 12942
Mullens v FCT [1976] HCA 4743
Munro v Munro [2015] QSC 61276 Muschinski v Dodds (1985) 160 CLR
583478
Mushroom Composters Pty Ltd v IS & DE Robertson Pty Ltd [2015]
NSWCA 1382
Mussalli v FCT [2020] FCA 544410, 411, 414
Mussalli v FCT [2021] FCAFC 71410
Myer Emporium Ltd; FCT v [1987] HCA 18194, 195
N
Napier v Public Trustee (WA) (1980)
32 ALR 153478 National Australia Bank Ltd v FCT
(1997) 80 FCR 352410, 415
National Speakers Association of Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 5131
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248272, 273 On Call Interpreters and Translators Agency Pty Ltd v FCT (No. 3) [2011] FCA 36647, 48, 114 Owies v JJE Nominees Pty Ltd [2022] VSCA 142225, 226, 271, 349–351 Owners of Shin Kobe Maru v Empire Shipping Co Inc (1994) 181 CLR 404256 P
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248272, 273 On Call Interpreters and Translators Agency Pty Ltd v FCT (No. 3) [2011] FCA 36647, 48, 114 Owies v JJE Nominees Pty Ltd [2022] VSCA 142255, 226, 271, 349–351 Owners of Shin Kobe Maru v Empire Shipping Co Inc (1994) 181 CLR 404256
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248272, 273 On Call Interpreters and Translators Agency Pty Ltd v FCT (No. 3) [2011] FCA 366
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248272, 273 On Call Interpreters and Translators Agency Pty Ltd v FCT (No. 3) [2011] FCA 366
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA1
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248
Australia Inc v FCT 97 ATC 513141, 44 Nelson v Nelson (1995) 184 CLR 538478 Newton v FCT [1958] UKPCHCA 1461 Nicholls v Louisville Investments Pty Ltd (1991) 10 ACSR 723351 North Ganalanja Aboriginal Corporation & Waanyi People v Queensland [1996] HCA 2258 O O'Callaghan (dec'd), Re [1972] VR 248

Prestige Motors Pty Ltd; FCT v [1998] FCA 221257, 45	
458, 4 Prestige Motors Pty Ltd as Trustees the Prestige Toyota Trust v	
FCT [1998] HCATrans 27929	57, 258
R Radilo Enterprises Pty Ltd; FCT v	
(1997) 72 FCR 300 Raftland Pty Ltd (as Trustee of the	194
Raftland Trust) v FCT (2006) 227 ALR 598	233
Raftland Pty Ltd v FCT [2008] HCA 21193, 45	
Razzy Australia Pty Ltd v Commr of	
State Revenue [2021] VSC 124 Rippon v FCT [1992] FCA 487	461
Rizkallah and FCT [2022] AATA 3081	253
Robert G Nail v FCT (1937) 57 CLR 695	397
Roberts and Smith; FCT v [1992] FCA 363	195
Robertson v DFC of Land Tax [1941] HCA 40	316
Ronpibon Tin NL v FCT (1949) 78 CLR 477	
Rosgoe Pty Ltd v FCT [2015] FCA 1231	
Rossi Recycling Pty Ltd v Buckland Valley Pty Ltd [2022] VSC 467	
Royal Insurance Co v Watson [1897] AC 1	/12
Royal Wins Pty Ltd and Innovation	413
and Science Australia [2020] AATA 4320	.110, 111
Ruhamah Property Co Ltd v FCT [1928] HCA 22	102
S S v S [1972] AC 24	470
Scott and FCT [2002] AATA 778	396
Scott v FCT (No. 2) (1966) 40 ALJR 265	191, 193
Sharpcan Pty Ltd; FCT v [2018] FCAFC 163406-408, 4	113, 415
Sharpcan Pty Ltd; FCT v [2019] HCA 3640	
	04, 406
Sharrment Pty Ltd v Official Trustee Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449	in
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536	in 193 62
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty	in 193 62 463
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011]	in 193 62 463 , 271
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010]	in 193 62 463 271 329
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449	in 193 62 463 271 329
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645	in 193 462 271 329 329
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449	in
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449	in
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645	in
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 4 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (in liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10 Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009]	in
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (in liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10 Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009] FCAFC 19 State of Western Australia v Rothma	in
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449	in
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 4 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (in liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10 Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009] FCAFC 19 State of Western Australia v Rothma of Pall Mall (Australia) Ltd [2001] WASCA 25 Stevens v Brodribb Sawmilling Co Pt Ltd [1986] HCA 1 Stevenson v FCT [1991] FCA 224	in
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 4 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (in liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10 Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009] FCAFC 19 State of Western Australia v Rothma of Pall Mall (Australia) Ltd [2001] WASCA 25 Statham v FCT [1988] FCA 463 Stevens v Brodribb Sawmilling Co Pt Ltd [1986] HCA 1 Stevenson v FCT [1991] FCA 224 Sun Newspapers Ltd v FCT (1938) 61 CLR 337 403-4	in 1933 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 4 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (In liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10 Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009] FCAFC 19 State of Western Australia v Rothma of Pall Mall (Australia) Ltd [2001] WASCA 25 Statham v FCT [1988] FCA 463 Stevens v Brodribb Sawmilling Co Pt Ltd [1986] HCA1 Stevenson v FCT [1991] FCA 224 Sun Newspapers Ltd v FCT (1938)	in 1933 1934 1935 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Shutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 4 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (in liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10. Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009] FCAFC 19 State of Western Australia v Rothma of Pall Mall (Australia) Ltd [2001] WASCA 25 Statham v FCT [1988] FCA 463 Stevens v Brodribb Sawmilling Co Pt Ltd [1986] HCA 1 Stevenson v FCT [1991] FCA 224 Sun Newspapers Ltd v FCT (1938) 61 CLR 337. 403-4 SZTAL v Minister for Immigration an	in 1933 1934 1935 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936 1936
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Shutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 4 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (in liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10. Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009] FCAFC 19 State of Western Australia v Rothma of Pall Mall (Australia) Ltd [2001] WASCA 25 Statham v FCT [1988] FCA 463 Stevens v Brodribb Sawmilling Co Pt Ltd [1986] HCA 1 Stevenson v FCT [1991] FCA 224 SUN Newspapers Ltd v FCT (1938) 61 CLR 337	in
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Shutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 4 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (in liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10 Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009] FCAFC 19 State of Western Australia v Rothma of Pall Mall (Australia) Ltd [2001] WASCA 25 Statham v FCT [1988] FCA 463 Stevens v Brodribb Sawmilling Co Pt Ltd [1986] HCA 1 Stevenson v FCT [1991] FCA 224 SUN Newspapers Ltd v FCT (1938) 61 CLR 337 SUN Mewspapers Ltd v FCT (1938) 61 CLR 337 STAL v Minister for Immigration an Border Protection [2017] HCA 34 T Tasty Chicks Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2009] NSWSC 1007 Tax Practitioners Board v Williams	in
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 4 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (in liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10 Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009] FCAFC 19 State of Western Australia v Rothma of Pall Mall (Australia) Ltd [2001] WASCA 25 Statham v FCT [1988] FCA 463 Stevenson v FCT [1991] FCA 224 Sun Newspapers Ltd v FCT (1938) 61 CLR 337 403-4 SZTAL v Minister for Immigration an Border Protection [2017] HCA 34. T Tasty Chicks Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2009] NSWSC 1007 TSWSC 1007 TSWSC 1007 TSWSC 1007 TSWSC 1007 TSWSC 1090] FCA 63 Taxation Appeals, Re [1990]	in193104 d195145445445445
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 4 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (in liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10 Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009] FCAFC 19 State of Western Australia v Rothma of Pall Mall (Australia) Ltd [2001] WASCA 25 Statham v FCT [1988] FCA 463 Stevens v Brodribb Sawmilling Co Pt Ltd [1986] HCA 1 Stevenson v FCT [1991] FCA 224 SUN Newspapers Ltd v FCT (1938) 61 CLR 337 Sun Newspapers Ltd v FCT (1938) 61 CLR 337 STAL v Minister for Immigration an Border Protection [2017] HCA 34 T Tasty Chicks Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2009] NSWSC 1007 Tax Practitioners Board v Williams [2023] FCA 63 Taxation Appeals, Re [1990] AATA 249 Taylor v The Owners – Strata Plan	in
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 4 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (in liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10 Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009] FCAFC 19 State of Western Australia v Rothma of Pall Mall (Australia) Ltd [2001] WASCA 25 Statham v FCT [1988] FCA 463 Stevenson v FCT [1991] FCA 224 Sun Newspapers Ltd v FCT (1938) 61 CLR 337 403-4 SZTAL v Minister for Immigration an Border Protection [2017] HCA 34 T Tasty Chicks Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2009] NSWSC 1007 Tasty Chicks Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2009] NSWSC 1007 Tastation Appeals, Re [1990] AATA 249 Taylor v The Owners – Strata Plan No. 11564 [2013] NSWCA 55 Taylor v The Owners – Strata Plan	in193193479445319258
Bankruptcy (1988) 18 FCR 449 Shord and FCT [2022] AATA 1536 Slutzkin v FCT [1977] HCA 9 Smorgon v ES Group Operations Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 608 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 74 SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd v FCT [2010] FCA 635 South Australian Battery Makers Pty Ltd; FCT v (1978) 140 CLR 645 4 Spencer v Commonwealth of Austral [1907] HCA 82 St Hubert's Island Pty Ltd (in liq); FCT v [1978] HCA 10 Star City Pty Ltd; FCT v [2009] FCAFC 19 State of Western Australia v Rothma of Pall Mall (Australia) Ltd [2001] WASCA 25 Statham v FCT [1988] FCA 463 Stevens v Brodribb Sawmilling Co Pt Ltd [1986] HCA 1 Stevenson v FCT [1991] FCA 224 Sun Newspapers Ltd v FCT (1938) 61 CLR 337 403-4 SZTAL v Minister for Immigration an Border Protection [2017] HCA 34 T Tasty Chicks Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2009] NSWSC 1007 TAS Practitioners Board v Williams [2023] FCA 63 Taxation Appeals, Re [1990] AATA 249 Taylor v The Owners — Strata Plan No. 11564 [2013] NSWCA 55	in

Ltd v Jack Road Investments Pty Ltd [2019] VSCA 91
Commr of State Revenue (Review and Regulation) [2018] VCAT 169
and Regulation) [2018] VCAT 169287 Thiele and FCT [2022] AATA 212364 Thomas and Naaz Pty Ltd (ACN 101 491 703) v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2022] NSWCATAP 220288 Thomas and Naaz Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2021] NSWCATAD 259
Thomas and Naaz Pty Ltd (ACN 101 491 703) v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2022] NSWCATAP 220288 Thomas and Naaz Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2021] NSWCATAD 259
491 703) v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2022] NSWCATAP 220288 Thomas and Naaz Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2021] NSWCATAD 259
Thomas and Naaz Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of State Revenue [2021] NSWCATAD 259
NSWCATAD 259
TOC Processing Pty Ltd and FCT [2022] AATA 2479
Trust Company of Australia Ltd v Commr of State Revenue [2006] VSC 64347
Commr of State Revenue [2006] VSC 64347
Furse No. 5 Will Trust v FCT (1990)
21 ATR 1123268 Trustees of the Property of John
Daniel Cummins v Cummins [2006] HCA 6476, 477
TT88/98 and FCT [1988] AATA 367 319
Tucker v Granada Motorway Services Ltd [1979] 1 WLR 683405
Tyco Australia Pty Ltd v FCT [2007]
FCA 1055409
U Ultimate Vision Inventions Pty Ltd
and Innovation and Science Australia
[2019] AATA 1633106 Union-Fidelity Trustee Co of Australia
Ltd v FCT [1969] HCA 3637 UNSW Global Pty Ltd v Chief Commr
of State Revenue [2016] NSWSC
1852279-281
V Vidler v FCT [2010] FCAFC 59103
Vigolo v Bostin [2005] HCA 11233
w
W Nevill & Co Ltd v FCT [1937] HCA 9 413
Walker v Walker [2022] NSWSC
Walker v Walker [2022] NSWSC 1104314-318
1104314-318 Wardy v Salier [2014] NSWSC 473276
1104314-318 Wardy v Salier [2014] NSWSC 473276 Wareham v Marsella [2020] VSCA 92351
1104314-318 Wardy v Salier [2014] NSWSC 473276 Wareham v Marsella [2020]
1104
1104314–318 Wardy v Salier [2014] NSWSC 473276 Wareham v Marsella [2020] VSCA 92351 Watson as trustee for the Murrindindi Bushfire Class Action Settlement
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104
1104

Authors	Donlan, T	M	- Construction points255
	Successful Succession	Malone, J	- Deceased estates: present
Α	 Public policy and provision 	Alternative Assets Insights	entitlement issues 314
Abdalla, J	avoidance231	 Multinational tax integrity 	- Discretionary trusts: non-tax
Tax Counsel's Report	 Tax on dying of a broken 	proposals173	litigation
- Looking back on 2022306	heart two years on 419	Manapakkam, A	- GST margin scheme issues10 - Is there a contract?381
- Setting tax priorities in an	F	Successful Succession	- Some basic tax principles 191
uncertain environment61 - The future of the	Fettes. W	- Tax on dying of a broken	- Tax Practitioners Board
	Superannuation	heart two years on419	developments445
Administrative Appeals	- BDBNs: what to look out for	Marateo, D	The Tax Institute
Tribunal376 - Updated Federal Budget		Carbon farming: tax issues for	Design of a sustainable
2022-23247	and what to avoid170 - Employee or contractor —	primary producers211	superannuation system19
	· ·	Marshall, M	Reshaping the GST for the future 144
Ahmed, A	clarifying the multi-factorial test: part 2113	President's Report	State taxes and indirect taxes72
The life cycle of a tax dispute	•	- Advocating for our tax	Tax policy development and tax
with the ATO465	- Failing to pay minimum	system436	administration202
Allen, E	pension payments before 30 June352	- Connecting with you in	Thompson, J
Section 100A: yea or nay?453		2023372	Alternative Assets Insights
Arblaster, K	Figot, B	McNab, P	 Multinational tax integrity
Alternative Assets Insights	Superannuation	Private rulings: are they worth it?38	proposals173
- Stapled structures and	- Employee or contractor -	Milner, C	Tian, T
Pt IVA289	PAYG and SG: part 146	Duties: land-owning unit trusts337	Duties: land-owning unit trusts337
В	G	Monotti, W	Tse, J
Backhaus, S	Gandhi, N	A Matter of Trusts	President's Report
Superannuation	Mid Market Focus	- Lost trust deeds283	- Big ticket moments to round
- Varving unit trust deeds to		Muscat, P	out 2022244
minimise risk228	- Non-resident discretionary	Alternative Assets Insights	- Good tax policy is key to our
	CGT distributions259	- ATO guide: market valuations	future184
Bailey, K	Guruge, A	for tax purposes355	- The importance of a
Superannuation death benefits:	Case note: E Group Security	0	professional network128
nomination options155	appeal279	Ou, D	- The importance of authenticity2
Baker, M	Gzell, I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- This year's achievement and
Recent trends: capital versus	Obituary479	M&A: the public/private company dichotomy263	future opportunities304
revenue403	,	uiciiotoiiiy263	- Welcome to our new
Bardos, P	Н	P	governance Chair58
Mid Market Focus	Harding, C	Pfaff, J	•
 Assessable non-assessable 	M&A: the public/private	Alternative Assets Insights	V
income 385	company dichotomy263	- Landcom case: GST	Vann, R
Bobb, R	Harnischmacher, J	implications117	Alternative Assets Insights
Reversing the onus of proof in	A Matter of Trusts	Phillips, T	 Stapled structures and
tax matters162	- Owies: removal of trustee	Resolving transfer pricing	Pt IVA289
Brierley, C	and voidable transactions 349	disputes324	Verma, R
Commercial and agricultural		•	Small-scale property
FIRB applications398	Hirst, A	Phung, J	developments: tax issues92
**	Alternative Assets Insights	Mid Market Focus	·
Briglia, P	 Stapled structures and 	- Share trading versus	
A Matter of Trusts	Pt IVA289	speculating319	
- Unit trusts, landholder duty	Hua, T	Price, J	
and SMSF roll-overs166	Alternative Assets Insights	Acting CEO's Report	
Broderick, P	- Stapled structures and	- Keep the good, leave the	
A Matter of Trusts	Pt IVA289	bad behind3	
 Owies – end of trustees' 	Hurley, C	S	
discretion?225	Superannuation	Sanderson, J	
Burgess, M	- BDBNs: what to look out for	UK pension transfers: part 1219	
Tax and estate planning in 2023:	and what to avoid170	UK pension transfers: part 2 330	
the road ahead270	- Employee or contractor -	Sealey, M	
Burns, A	• •	Alternative Assets Insights	
Mid Market Focus	p = / · · · · · p = · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- NSW duties: significant law	
- Fuel tax credits: a reminder197	Hurst, G	changes49	
Butler, D	CEO's Report	Seve, A	
Superannuation	- A busy October for the	Resolving transfer pricing	
- BDBNs: what to look out for	Institute and our members 186	disputes324	
and what to avoid170	 A year of investment in the 	•	
- Employee or contractor -	Institute305	Shekhawat, A Associate's Report	
clarifying the multi-factorial	- Humble beginnings, big ideas,	The state of the s	
test: part 2113	bright future373	 Australia's approach to work-related expenses130 	
- Employee or contractor -	 Recognition for work 	NALI for superannuation	
PAYG and SG: part 146	well done129	funds438	
- Employee or contractor -	- The Tax Summit: bigger and	Singh, R	
payroll tax: part 3286	brighter in 202259	Hybrid mismatch rules: practical	
- Failing to pay minimum	- The Tax Summit 2022:	considerations470	
pension payments before	Monumental and		
30 June352	magnificent245	Slegers, P	
- Greater certainty with SMSF	- Your place in the Institute437	Carbon farming: tax issues for	
BDBNs417	·	primary producers211	
- Varying unit trust deeds to	I	Stewart, N	
minimise risk228	Ioannou, J	Alternative Assets Insights	
	Partnership tips and traps 390	- ATO guide: market valuations	
С	Section 100A: yea or nay?453	for tax purposes355	
Chen, S	·	Т	
R&D: navigating disputes105	J	TaxCounsel Pty Ltd	
Collins, B	Joshi, S	Tax News - what happened in tax?	
Case note: E Group Security	A Matter of Trusts	- June 20226	
appeal279	 Bosanac: presumption of 	- July 202262	
High Court decides FCT v Carter 33	advancement476	- August 2022131	
•	Jury, J	- September 2022188	
D	Carbon farming: tax issues for	- October 2022248	
De Zilva, A	primary producers211	- November 2022 308	
Member Profile18		- December 2022/January	
Donald, A	K	2023377	
Associate Tax Counsel's Report	Kinkade, I	- February 2023440	
- Getting tax ready for electric	Alternative Assets Insights	Tax Tips	
vehicles187	- Landcom case: GST	- CGT main residence:	
- Post-election uncertainty5	implications117	knockdown rebuild136	

Contacts

National Council

Chair

Clare Mazzetti

President

Marg Marshall, CTA

Vice President

Todd Want, CTA

Treasurer

Paul Banister, CTA

National Councillors

Leanne Connor, CTA David Earl, FTI

Eddy Moussa, CTA

Tim Sandow, CTA

Ian Heywood, CTA Bill Keays, CTA

National Office

CEO: Giles Hurst

Level 37, 100 Miller Street North Sydney, NSW 2060

T 02 8223 0000

E ceo@taxinstitute.com.au

State Offices

New South Wales and ACT

Chair: Glen Hutchings, FTI Level 37, 100 Miller Street North Sydney, NSW 2060

T 02 8223 0031

E nsw@taxinstitute.com.au

Victoria

Chair: Fiona Knight, CTA c/o Level 37, 100 Miller Street North Sydney, NSW 2060

T 03 9603 2000

E vic@taxinstitute.com.au

Queensland

Chair: John Ioannou, CTA Level 11, Emirates Building 167 Eagle Street Brisbane, QLD 4000

T 07 3225 5200

E qld@taxinstitute.com.au

Western Australia

Chair: Bill Keays, CTA Level 32, Central Park 152 St Georges Terrace Perth. WA 6000

T 08 6165 6600

E wa@taxinstitute.com.au

South Australia and Northern Territory

Chair: Nick Wilkins, CTA

The Tax Institute, WOTSO Adelaide 217/219 Flinders Street Adelaide, SA 5000

T 08 8463 9444

E sa@taxinstitute.com.au

Tasmania

Chair: Ian Heywood, CTA

The Tax Institute, WOTSO Adelaide 217/219 Flinders Street Adelaide. SA 5000

T 1800 620 222

E tas@taxinstitute.com.au

ISSN 0494-8343

Publishing House

The Tax Institute ABN 45 008 392 372

Level 37, 100 Miller Street North Sydney, NSW 2060

Editorial Board (appointed September 2021)

Michael Walpole, CTA, Professor, UNSW (Chair)

Helen Hodgson, CTA, Professor,

Celeste Black, FTI, Associate Professor, The University of Sydney

David W Marks KC, CTA, Queensland Bar

Curtin University

Paul O'Donnell, CTA, Principal, Deloitte

General Manager – Commercial Transformation & Special Projects James Paterson

Content Delivery Manager, Knowledge & Learning Carla Reddy

Editorial Advisor

Professor Bob Deutsch, CTA

Managing Editor

Deborah Powell

Graphic Designers

Mei Lam; Nicole Welch; Claus Huttenrauch

Typesetter

Midland Typesetters, Australia

Advertising

Business Relationship Manager Brian Martin 08 6165 6600

© 2023 The Tax Institute

This journal is copyright. Apart from any fair dealing for the purpose of private study, research, criticism or review, as permitted under the Copyright Act, no part may be reproduced by any process without written permission.

Disclaimer

Unless otherwise stated, the opinions published in this journal do not express the official opinion of The Tax Institute. The Tax Institute accepts no responsibility for accuracy of information contained herein. Readers should rely on their own inquiries before making decisions that touch on their own interests.

